

Quarterly Multi-Topic Survey: Labour Force Module Report Quarter 1: 2020 Published by

Statistics Botswana, Private Bag 0024, Gaborone

Tel: (267) 3671300 **Fax:** (267) 3952201

E-mail: info@statsbots.org.bw **Website:** www.statsbots.org.bw

ISBN: 978-99968-482-4-7 (e-book)

Extracts may be published if source is duly acknowledged.

Table of Contents

| Preface | 1 |
|---|----|
| Summary Headline Labour Force Indicators | 2 |
| 1.0 Introduction | |
| 1.1 Objectives of Survey | |
| 1.2 Scope of Analysis | |
| 1.2.1 The Employed Population | |
| 1.2.2 The Unemployed Population | |
| 1.2.3 Population Outside the Labour Force (Economically Inactive) | 0 |
| 2.0 LABOUR FORCE RESULTS | |
| 2.1 Population Aged 15 Years and Above | |
| 2.2 Labour Force (Economically Active Population) by Sex | |
| 2.3 Population Aged 18 years and Over | |
| 2.4 Employment to Population Ratio (EPR) | |
| 2.5 Labour Force Participation Rates (LFPR) | |
| 2.6.1 Employed Population Characteristics (Population 15 years and above) | |
| 2.6.2 Total Employed Population | |
| 2.6.3 Total Employed by District. | |
| 2.6.4 Employed by Age Group | |
| 2.6.5 Employed by Occupation | |
| 2.6.6 Employed by Sector/ Employer Category | |
| 2.6.7 Employed by Industry/Economic Activity | |
| 2.6.8 Total Employment by Strata | 19 |
| 2.6.9 Employed by Marital Status | |
| 2.6.10 Employed by Education | 20 |
| 3.0 FORMAL SECTOR EMPLOYMENT, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| 3.1 Formal Sector Employment | |
| 3.1.1 Formal Employment by Industry, Citizenship and Sex | |
| 3.1.2 Formal Sector Employment by Age Group and Sex | |
| 3.1.3 Formal Sector Employment by District and Sex | |
| 3.1.4 Formal Sector Employment by Education Level | |
| 3.1.5 Formal Sector Employment by Occupation | |
| 3.1.6 Average Monthly Cash Earnings from Formal Sector Employment by Occupation | |
| 3.2 FORMAL EMPLOYMENT, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| 3.2.1 Formal Employment by Industry, Citizenship and Sex. | |
| 3.2.2 Formal Employment by Age Group and Sex | |
| 3.2.3 Formal Employment by District and Sex | |
| 3.2.4 Formal Employment by Education Level | |
| 3.2.5 Formal Employment by Occupation | |
| 3.2.6 Formal Employment by Industry | 31 |
| 3.2.7 Monthly Cash Earnings from Formal Employment by Industry | |
| 3.2.8 Monthly Cash Earnings From Formal Employment By Occupation | |
| 3.3 Average Earnings in Pula | 42 |
| 4.0 CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED POPULATION | ΛO |
| 4.1 Currently Unemployed | |
| 4.2 Currently Unemployed By Duration Looking For Work | |

| 4.3 Currently Unemployed Labour Force by Education Level | 46 |
|---|----|
| 5.0 UNDER-EMPLOYMENT. | 47 |
| 5.1 Currently Under-Employed | 47 |
| 5.2 Currently Under-Employed by Industry | 47 |
| 5.3 Currently Under-Employed by Strata | 48 |
| 5.4 Currently Under-Employed by Hours Worked | 48 |
| 5.5 Currently Under-Employed by Education Level | 48 |
| 6.0 DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 50 |
| 6.1 Labour Force with Disability | |
| 6.2 Currently Employed Persons with Disability | 50 |
| 6.3 Unemployment by Disability | 51 |
| 7.0 YOUTH (15–35 years) LABOUR FORCE | |
| 7.1 Youth Labour Force | 53 |
| 7.2 Employed Youth | 53 |
| 7.3 Unemployed Youth | |
| 7.3.1 Total Unemployed Youth by Education | |
| 7.3.2 Unemployed Youth by Strata | |
| 7.4 YOUTH NOT IN EDUCATION, NOT IN EMPLOYMENT OR TRAINING (NEET) | 55 |
| 8.0 POPULATION OUTSIDE THE LABOUR FORCE (POLF) | 56 |
| APPENDIX 1: Definition of Terms and Concepts | 58 |
| APPENDIX 2: Survey Methodology | 61 |
| APPENDIX 3: Tables | 62 |
| Table M1: Currently Employed by Industry & Occupation, QMTS Q1 2020 | 62 |
| Table M2: Currently Employed by Occupation, Strata & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table M3: Currently Employed by Age group & Marital status, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table M4: Employed by Occupation & Marital status, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table M5: Currently Employed by Education level and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table M6: Currently Employed by Subject of Training and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table M7: Currently Employed by Occupation and Usual Hours of Work Per Day, QMTS Q1 2020 | 66 |
| Table M8: Currently Employed By Industry And Usual Hours Of Work Per Day, QMTS Q1 2020 | 67 |
| Table M9: Currently Employed by Employment status and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| AVERAGE EARNINGS | 68 |
| Table AE1: Average Earnings (in Pula) for wage earners (15 years & above) by Occupation and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | 48 |
| Table AE2: Average Earnings for wage earners (15 years & above) by Occupation, | |
| Citizenship and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | 68 |
| Table AE3: Average earnings for wage earners (15 years & above) by Industry, Citizenship and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | 49 |
| Table FSE 1a: Estimated Formal Sector Employment by Occupation, | |
| Citizenship & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | 70 |
| Table FSE 1b: Percentage of Estimated Formal Sector Employment by Occupation | |
| Citizenship & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | 70 |
| Table FSE 2: Estimated Formal Sector Employment by Age Group, | |
| Citizenship & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | 71 |
| Table FSE 3: Estimated Formal Sector Employment by Industry & Sex. QMTS Q1 2020 | 71 |

| UNEMPLOYMENT TABLES | |
|---|--|
| Table UN1: Currently Unemployed by Age Group and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | 72 |
| Table UN2: Currently Unemployed by Age Group, Strata and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table UN3: Unemployment Rate by Marital Status and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table UN4: Currently Not Seeking Employment by Age Group and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table UN5: Currently Not Seeking Employment by Reason, Strata and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table UN6: Extended Unemployment Rate, QMTS Q1 2020 Table UN7: Currently Unemployed by education Level and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table UN8: Currently Unemployed by education Level, Strata and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table UN9: Currently Unemployed by Subject of Training and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table UN10: Current Unemployment Rate by District and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table of the Content of the Intent tale by Bisher and Cox, Quite Q1 2020 | 0 |
| UNDER EMPLOYED TABLES | |
| Table UNDE1: Currently Underemployed by Industry and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table UNDE2: Currently Underemployed by Occupation and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table UNDE3a: Currently Underemployed by Sector, Sex and Employment Status, QMTS Q1 2020 | 80 |
| Table UNDE3b:Percentage of Currently Underemployed by Employment Status, Sector and Sex, | 01 |
| QMTS Q1 2020 Table UNDE4a: Currently Underemployed by Age Group and Employment Status, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table UNDE4b: Percentage of Currently Underemployed by Age Group and Employment Status, | |
| QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table UNDE5a: Currently Underemployed by Sector, Strata and Employment Status, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table UNDESb: Percentage of Currently Underemployed by Strata, Sector and Employment Statu | |
| QMTS Q1 2020. | |
| Table UNDE6a: Currently Underemployed by Actual Hours Worked, Sector and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table UNDE6b: Percentage of Currently Underemployed by Actual Hours Worked, Sector and | |
| Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table UNDE7a: Currently Underemployed by Age Group and Educational Level, QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| Table UNDE7b: Percentage of Currently Underemployed by Age Group and Educational Le | vel. |
| | |
| QMTS Q1 2020 | |
| QMTS Q1 2020 | 87 |
| QMTS Q1 2020 DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 87 |
| QMTS Q1 2020 DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE Table DA1: Labour Force Of Population With Disability, QMTS Q1 2020 | 87 |
| QMTS Q1 2020 DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE Table DA1: Labour Force Of Population With Disability, QMTS Q1 2020 Table DA2: Employed and Unemployed Population (15 years & above) with | 87 88 88 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 87 88 88 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE Table DA1: Labour Force Of Population With Disability, QMTS Q1 2020 Table DA2: Employed and Unemployed Population (15 years & above) with Disability by Education level & Sex Table DA3: Employed and Unemployed Population (15 Years & above) with Disability by Strata & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | 87 88 88 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 87 88 88 |
| OISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE Table DA1: Labour Force Of Population With Disability, QMTS Q1 2020 Table DA2: Employed and Unemployed Population (15 years & above) with Disability by Education level & Sex Table DA3: Employed and Unemployed Population (15 Years & above) with Disability by Strata & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 Table DA4: Employed Persons with Disability (15 years & above) by Occupation & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | 87 88 88 88 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 88 88 88 89 |
| OISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE Table DA1: Labour Force Of Population With Disability, QMTS Q1 2020 Table DA2: Employed and Unemployed Population (15 years & above) with Disability by Education level & Sex Table DA3: Employed and Unemployed Population (15 Years & above) with Disability by Strata & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 Table DA4: Employed Persons with Disability (15 years & above) by Occupation & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020 | 88 88 88 89 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 87 88 88 89 89 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 87 88 88 89 89 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 87 88 88 89 89 89 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 87 88 88 89 89 89 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 87 88 88 89 89 89 90 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 8788888989909090 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 878888898990909091 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 878888898990909191 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 878888898990909191 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 87888889899090919192 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE. Table DA1: Labour Force Of Population With Disability, QMTS Q1 2020. Table DA2: Employed and Unemployed Population (15 years & above) with Disability by Education level & Sex. Table DA3: Employed and Unemployed Population (15 Years & above) with Disability by Strata & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020. Table DA4: Employed Persons with Disability (15 years & above) by Occupation & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020. Table DA5: Employed Persons with Disability (15 years & above) by Marital status & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020. Table DA5: Employed Persons with Disability (15 years & above) by Marital status & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020. YOUTH LABOUR FORCE. Table YE1:Total Youth (15-35) Population by Age Group and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020. Table YE2: Total Youth (15-35) Unemployment Rate by Age Group and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020. Table YE4: Total Youth (15-35) Labour Force by Education Level and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020. Table YE5: Total Youth (15-35) Labour Force by District and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020. Table YE5: Total Youth (15-35) Labour Force by Marital Status and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020. Table YE6: Total Youth (15-35) Labour Force by Marital Status and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020. Table YE7: Employed Youth (15 – 35) by Occupation and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020. Table YE8: Youth (15-35) not in Education, Not in Employment by Age Group, Region and Sex, | 87888889899090919192 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 8788888989909091919292 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 8788888989909091919292 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 878888898990909191929292 |
| DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE | 878888898990909191929292 |

Multi-Topic Survey Quarter 1, 2020 Labour Force Module Report

Preface

In its drive to provide timely statistics for planning and decision making on an increased periodicity basis, Statistics Botswana started to conduct a quarterly multi modular survey, whose primary module provides labor force statistics. Other modules are included along with the Labour Force module on a rotational basis in different quarters as per stakeholder needs.

The first quarter of the survey was quarter three (July-September) of 2019, whose results were published in January 2020. This was followed by the report for the fourth quarter of 2019 (October to December 2019), which was published in June 2020. This report presents results for data collected in the first quarter (January to March) of 2020. It presents information on employment, unemployment, wages from the formal sector, youth employment and unemployment, disability employment and other labour force indicators.

It is important to note that results of quarterly surveys are almost always subject to seasonal variations. This survey is no exception and thus the results that will be obtained over the four quarters of any year will have a seasonal effect. Assessment of the results for long term trends would be better done through analysis of year on year quarterly changes. Statistics Botswana has once again, as it did in the conduct of the more extensive 2015/16 Botswana Multi-Topic Household Survey (BMTHS), collaborated with the World Bank in the planning and conduct of this survey. We are grateful for its invaluable technical guidance and support. We are also grateful for the advice and guidance given by other National Statistics Offices in Africa through the consultations that were done.

Statistics Botswana will continue to engage stakeholders on the content of this publication to ensure that it responds to their needs and also invite them to participate in analysis of modules which shall be covered on a rotational basis.

I hope you find this publication informative and useful for monitoring and decision making.

Thank you

Dr. B. Mguni Statistician General July 2020

Summary Headline Labour Force Indicators

This is the third report of the labour force module from the quarterly multi topic survey. Readers are advised to note that results of quarterly surveys have a seasonal variation component and comparison with previous results of surveys that were conducted over a period of 12 months should be done taking into account this seasonal variation.

The Labour Force Module of the Quarterly Multi Topic Survey (QMTS) includes several sections of interest that provide useful indicators which will be tracked on a quarterly basis to continually monitor change in the labour force market, particularly on the supply side. It is hoped this set of indicators will inform policy formulation, targeted programming and interventions and monitoring of the labour market by stakeholders and government.

Table 1.0 provides headline indicators that would assist in monitoring the progress being made in employment and job creation. The table presents the total labour force, persons employed, unemployment and employment by sex and the resultant indicators.

A comparison of QMTS labour force module results for quarter one of 2020 and the fourth quarter of 2019 are presented in the summary Table 1.0. It is worth noting that when comparison/change is being made between the two quarters, indicators could be affected by seasonality.

Generally, the results show that the size of the labour force increased by 2.5 percent between the fourth quarter of 2019 and the first quarter of 2020, from 954,121 to 978,396 persons, respectively. This was accompanied by an increase of 7.0 percent of the unemployed population along with an increase of 1.3 percent in the employed population between the two quarters, from 742,378 in quarter four 2019 to 751,798 in quarter one 2020. The employment to population ratio was 45.9 percent in quarter one, which was the same as estimated for fourth quarter of 2019.

Unemployment rate went up by 1.0 percentage point between the two quarters, from 22.2 percent in fourth quarter of 2019 to 23.2 percent in the first quarter of 2020.

The youth labour force (15-35) increased by 2.4 percent, from 474,193 in quarter four 2019 to 485,554 in the first quarter of 2020. This was accompanied by a 2.5 percentage point increase in the youth unemployment rate, from 28.8 to 31.3 percent.

The Youth not in Education, not in Employment or Training (NEET Rate %) increased from 36.1 to 39.7 percent between the two periods, an increase of 3.6 percentage points.

Quarterly Multi-Topic Survey: Labour Force Module Report Quarter 1: 2020

Table 1.0: National Headline Labour Force Indicators –QMTS Quarter 4 2019 and Quarter 1, 2020

| | Indicator/Statistics | QMTS Q1 2020 QMTS Q4 2019 | | | | Percentage & | | |
|----|---|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Percentage point changes (Q4 TO Q1) |
| 1 | Population (15 years and above) | 1,637,964 | 756,295 | 881,670 | 1,618,068 | 743,580 | 874,489 | 1.2 |
| 2 | Population Out of Labour Force (15 years and above) | 659,568 | 264,147 | 395,421 | 663,947 | 270,852 | 393,097 | -0.7 |
| 3 | Labour Force (15 years and above) | 978,396 | 492,148 | 486,249 | 954,121 | 472,730 | 481,392 | 2.5 |
| 4 | Employed Population | 751,798 | 377,625 | 374,174 | 742,378 | 370,589 | 371,789 | 1.3 |
| 5 | Unemployed Population | 226,598 | 114,523 | 112,075 | 211,743 | 102,743 | 109,603 | 7.0 |
| 6 | Population (18 years and above) | 1,500,626 | 689,697 | 810,929 | 1,470,731 | 669,475 | 801,257 | 2.0 |
| 7 | Labour Force (18 years and above) | 972,404 | 489,011 | 483,398 | 949,304 | 469,709 | 479,595 | 2.4 |
| 8 | Employed Population (18 years and above) | 750,219 | 376,746 | 373,473 | 741,131 | 369,806 | 371,325 | 1.2 |
| 8 | Unemployed Population (18 years and above) | 222,186 | 112,263 | 109,923 | 208,171 | 99,903 | 108,270 | 6.7 |
| 9 | Time Related Under Employed Population | 52,114 | 13,301 | 38,813 | 50,051 | 13,793 | 36,258 | 4.1 |
| 10 | Formal Sector employment | 492,914 | 236,442 | 256,474 | 485,524 | 237,296 | 248,229 | 1.5 |
| 11 | Formal Employment | 385,693 | 201,569 | 184,124 | 373,644 | 193,395 | 180,249 | 3.2 |
| 12 | Employment to Population Ration (EPR) | 45.9 | 49.9 | 42.4 | 45.9 | 49.8 | 42.5 | 0.0 |
| 13 | Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR) | 59.7 | 65.1 | 55.2 | 59.0 | 63.6 | 55.0 | 0.7 |
| 14 | Average Cash Earnings (in Pula) | 4,848 | 5,283 | 4,385 | 4,818 | 5,450 | 4,151 | 0.6 |
| 15 | Unemployment Rate % (15 year and above) | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 22.8 | 1.0 |
| 16 | Unemployment Rate % (18 years and above) | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 21.9 | 21.3 | 22.6 | 1.4 |
| 17 | Extended Unemployment Rate % (15 years and above) | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.6 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.9 | 0.0 |
| 18 | Estimated Population of Youth (15 – 35 years) | 847,633 | 406,763 | 440,870 | 856,131 | 411,653 | 444,478 | -1.0 |
| 19 | Youth Labour Force | 485,554 | 247,057 | 238,496 | 474,193 | 237,356 | 236,837 | 2.4 |
| 20 | Youth Unemployment Rate (15-35 years) | 31.3 | 30.4 | 32.2 | 28.8 | 28.6 | 29.0 | 2.5 |
| 21 | Unemployed Population with Disability | 746 | 186 | 561 | 2,248 | 821 | 1,427 | -66.8 |
| 22 | Persons with Disability Unemployment Rate (%) | 8.2 | 4.1 | 12.3 | 20.5 | 16.7 | 23.7 | -12.3 |
| 23 | Youth not in Education, not in Employment or Training (NEET Rate %) | 39.7 | 36.8 | 42.3 | 36.1 | 33.6 | 38.5 | 3.6 |

1.0 Introduction

Statistics Botswana started data collection for the Quarterly Multi-Topic Survey (QMTS) in July 2019. The first quarterly labour force module report was for the third quarter of 2019, covering the months of July to September. The report was published in January 2020. The second report, covering the months of October to December 2019, and published in June 2020.

The aim of QMTS is to produce timely quarterly estimates on Labour Force and other key indicators for development frameworks, as will be informed by national priorities and stakeholder needs.

This report presents results from the Labour Force module of the QMTS quarter one of 2020, covering the months of January to March 2020.

The QMTS collected data on Labour Force activities following the 19th International Conference for Labour Statisticians resolutions of 2013. One of the key resolutions is that persons are considered employed only if they work for payment and/or profit gain. This implies that persons engaged in subsistence farming are not considered to be in employment. Activities of producing goods & services mainly for own final use by household are not included under employment.

Objectives of Survey

The primary objective of the QMTS was to provide a comprehensive set of indicators for labour market and other indicators as guided by stakeholder needs and national priorities. The set of indicators derived from the QMTS will support Labour Market indicators required for the Labour Market Information System set up by the Human Resource Development Council and the National Monitoring and Evaluation System (NMES) on a regular basis. In addition, the indicators that will guide the Poverty Eradication Strategy and poverty eradication programs implemented by the stakeholders.

The plan is to conduct the QMTS continually, every quarter, to provide indicators for Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), Vision 2036, National Development Plan 11 (NDP11) (and subsequent NDPs), and Africa Agenda 2063.

This will be achieved by rotating modules on topics as required by stakeholders. To that end QMTS started with and had a total of 12 modules, being;

Demographic Characteristics
Disability
Education
Labour
Own Production
Sources of household income
Safety Nets
Housing
Non-farm enterprises
Subjective welfare
FIES
ICT- household questionnaire

The Food Insecurity Experience Scale (FIES) and the Information Communication Technology (ICT) modules were carried out in the survey for the third quarter of 2019 only.

1.2 Scope of Analysis

The preliminary results presented in this report covers current economic activities for the population aged 15 years and above. These are persons who are currently employed, and those who are actively seeking work. Included in the currently employed persons are those who did some work for

at least one (1) hour in the past seven (7) days. The actively seeking work persons are those who, in the past 30 days, made effort(s) to search for work or start a business. Labour force comprises of individuals who are currently employed, and those actively seeking work (unemployed).

The choice of target population (15 years and above) is based on the International Labour Organization (ILO) convention no. 138, which stipulates that minimum age for employment should not be less than 15 years. However countries with less developed economic or educational infrastructure may set the minimum age at 14 years. Botswana has set employment minimum age at 14 years according to the Employment Act Chapter 47:01. The Employment Act Section 107 (2) states that "A child who has attained the age of 14 years and is not attending school may be employed on light work not harmful to his/her health and development". In addition, the country has ratified the ILO convention no. 182 on eliminating the worst forms of child labour.

However, Botswana's economic and education infrastructure has developed over the years, to an extent that there is compelling argument for the economic activity target population to cover persons aged 18 years and above, considering that persons below 18 years should be, or are still pursuing their education.

To adhere to international standards (ILO), and satisfy national planning needs, this brief will provide, for some indicators like unemployment rate, indicators for both 15 & 18 years and above target populations. The analysis provides wider coverage on the target population of 15 years and above as it is the one used for international comparability and at the same time includes the 18 years and above.

1.2.1 The Employed Population

The employed comprise all persons of working age, who, during a specified brief period of one (1) week or one (1) day, were in the following categories:

- Paid employment (whether at work or with a job but not at work; or
- Self-employment (whether at work or with an enterprise but not at work)

The concept "at work" refers to persons who, during the reference period performed some work for wage or salary, in cash or in kind (for paid employment). Or persons who during the reference period performed some work for profit or family gain, in cash or in kind (for self-employment). For operational purposes, the notion "some work" may be interpreted as work for at least one hour.

1.2.2 The Unemployed Population

The unemployed persons or population refers to all persons in the working age group (15 years and above), whom during a specified short reference period (30 days) were seeking and also being available for work. This is a category which covers persons who are ready to supply labour for the production of goods and services, but they are still seeking where to supply the labour.

Generally Unemployed persons are defined as working age persons who were:

- 1. Not employed in past seven 7 days / reference week
- 2. Carried out activities to seek employment in past 30 days / reference Month.
- 3. Available to start job/business in reference week OR in short period

1.2.3 Population Outside the Labour Force (Economically Inactive)

The Population outside the Labour Force comprises of all persons who were neither "employed" nor "unemployed" during the short reference period (7 days), used to measure "current activity". This population is split into four groups:

- Attendant at educational institutions;

- Retired;
- Engaged in family duties;
- Other economically inactive

The Economically Inactive Population are not part of the supply of labour but are important as they are potential labour supply in the future.

2.0 Labour Force Results

The results presented in this report summarise the status of economic activity for population aged 15 years and above, covering current labour force (economically active, categorized into currently seeking work, currently employed), and total aggregated economically inactive individuals, who were neither employed nor looking for jobs.

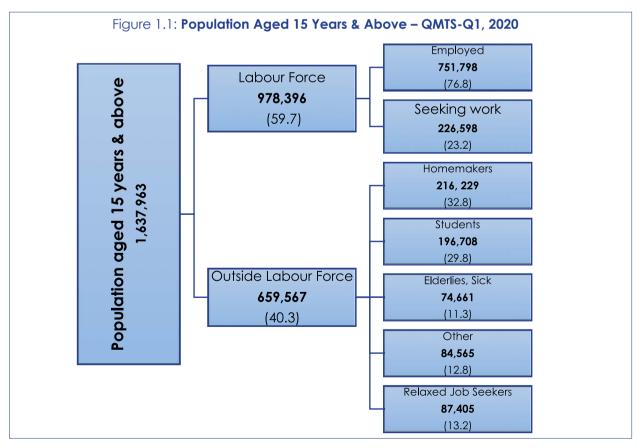
The labour force presented in this report is drawn from two (2) target populations, one covering individuals aged 15 years and above and the other for individuals aged 18 years and above, but the analysis provides broader coverage on the target population of 15 years and above.

The headline indicators include total labour force, employed and unemployed, Unemployment rates, employment by occupation and industry.

2.1 Population Aged 15 Years and Above

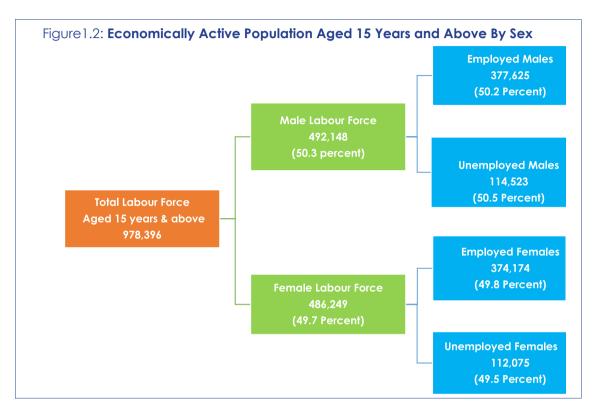
Figure 1.1 presents information on the target population, aged 15 years and above, which was estimated at 1, 637,963. The Labour Force (economically active population), which participated actively in the economy, was estimated at 978,396 (59.7 percent) of the target population, of which 751,798 (76.8 percent) was employed, and 226,598 (23.2 percent) was unemployed.

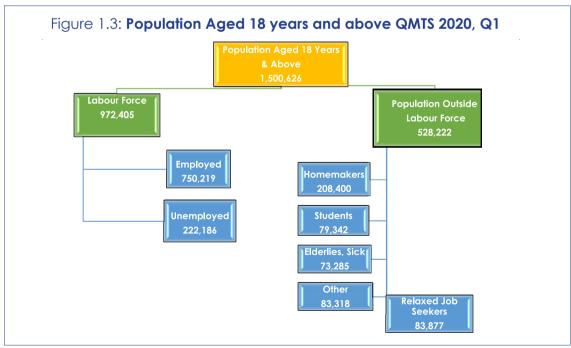
The economically inactive population or population outside labour force aged 15 years and above stood at 659,567. These include homemakers, students, elderlies & the sick, and others. Homemakers accounted for the highest percentage (32.8 percent) of the economically inactive population with 216,229 persons, followed by students at 29.8 percent, with 196,708 persons. See **Table LFO1a** from **Appendix 3**.



2.2 Labour Force (Economically Active Population) by Sex

The estimated total labour force aged 15 years and above was estimated 978,396 persons, comprising of 492,148 (50.3 percent) males, and 486,249 (49.7 % females) as presented in **Figure 1.2** below. Out of a total of 226,598 job seekers, 49.5 percent (112.075) were females, compared with 50.5 percent (114,523) males.





2.3 Population Aged 18 years and Over

Figure 1.3 above shows population aged 18 years and above. The total number of persons aged 18 years and above was estimated at 1,500,626 of which 972,405 were economically active and 528,222 were economically inactive. The economically active or Labour Force consisted of 750,219 employed and 222,186 unemployed persons.

2.4 Employment to Population Ratio (EPR)

The Employment to Population Ratio (EPR) reflects the extent to which a country's population is growing compared with the creation of employment, that is, EPR is an indicator showing the ability of the economy to provide employment to its growing population. A decline in EPR may be considered an indication of the economic slowdown.

A high EPR value means that a large proportion of a country's population is employed, while a low value means that a large share of the population is not involved directly in market-related production activities, either because they are unemployed or (more likely) out of the labour force altogether.

The results show that in the first quarter of 2020 (January to March) the overall Employment to Population Ratio of 45.9 percent, with males and females recording 49.9 and 42.4 percent respectively. The EPR for the first Quarter 2020 was the same as the estimate recorded in the fourth quarter of 2019, (Table 1.1). The ratio for males was higher than that of their female counterparts for all the age groups except for age groups 18-19 and 65-69. See Figure 1.4 below.

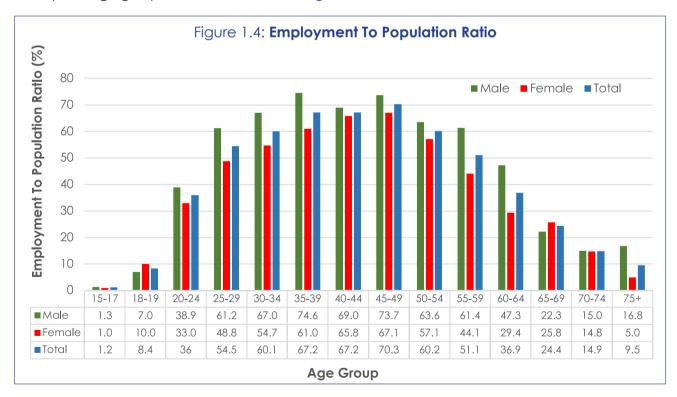


Table 1.1: Employment to Population Ratio (15 years and above) QMTS 2020 (January to March)

| | Population | | | | Employed | | Employment to Population Ratio | | | |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 15-17 | 66,597 | 70,741 | 137,338 | 879 | 701 | 1,580 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | |
| 18-19 | 42,439 | 35,212 | 77,651 | 2,986 | 3,519 | 6,505 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | |
| 20-24 | 97,241 | 92,696 | 189,937 | 37,789 | 30,559 | 68,349 | 38.9 | 33.0 | 36.0 | |
| 25-29 | 99,643 | 117,185 | 216,827 | 60,971 | 57,168 | 118,139 | 61.2 | 48.8 | 54.5 | |
| 30-34 | 80,675 | 101,954 | 182,628 | 54,076 | 55,761 | 109,837 | 67.0 | 54.7 | 60.1 | |
| 35-39 | 88,253 | 103,188 | 191,440 | 65,829 | 62,914 | 128,742 | 74.6 | 61.0 | 67.2 | |
| 40-44 | 63,715 | 81,749 | 145,464 | 43,949 | 53,825 | 97,774 | 69.0 | 65.8 | 67.2 | |
| 45-49 | 53,555 | 56,804 | 110,358 | 39,484 | 38,122 | 77,606 | 73.7 | 67.1 | 70.3 | |
| 50-54 | 44,448 | 48,581 | 93,029 | 28,265 | 27,733 | 55,998 | 63.6 | 57.1 | 60.2 | |
| 55-59 | 30,255 | 44,870 | 75,125 | 18,581 | 19,787 | 38,368 | 61.4 | 44.1 | 51.1 | |
| 60-64 | 29,486 | 41,129 | 70,615 | 13,937 | 12,108 | 26,045 | 47.3 | 29.4 | 36.9 | |
| 65-69 | 19,556 | 27,050 | 46,605 | 4,369 | 6,981 | 11,349 | 22.3 | 25.8 | 24.4 | |
| 70-74 | 15,502 | 19,872 | 35,374 | 2,321 | 2,950 | 5,271 | 15.0 | 14.8 | 14.9 | |
| 75+ | 24,930 | 40,642 | 65,572 | 4,190 | 2,046 | 6,235 | 16.8 | 5.0 | 9.5 | |
| Total | 756,295 | 881,670 | 1,637,964 | 377,625 | 374,174 | 751,798 | 49.9 | 42.4 | 45.9 | |

2.5 Labour Force Participation Rates (LFPR)

The total labour force participation rate by age group between males and females is shown in **Figure 1.5**. The LFPR reflects the extent to which a country's working age group is economically active. The labour force participation rate is the proportion of a country's working-age population that engages actively in the labour market, either by working or looking for work; it provides an indication of the size of the supply of labour available to engage in the production of goods and services, relative to the population of working age group.

The total LFPR was estimated at 59.7 percent, with males recording 65.1 percent compared to 55.2 percent recorded for females. For both males and females, the participation rate in economic activity was higher for age groups between 25-29 and 45-49 years. The highest rate was recorded for age group 40-44 at 81.9 percent, followed by the age groups 35-39 and 30-34 with 81.6 and 81.2 percent respectively. From the age group 55-59, the rate declined gradually until it reached 9.5 percent for age group 75 and above.

The total LFPR went up by 0.7 percentage point, from 59.0 percent estimated in quarter four 2019 to 59.7 percent in quarter one of 2020, see **Table 1.2**.

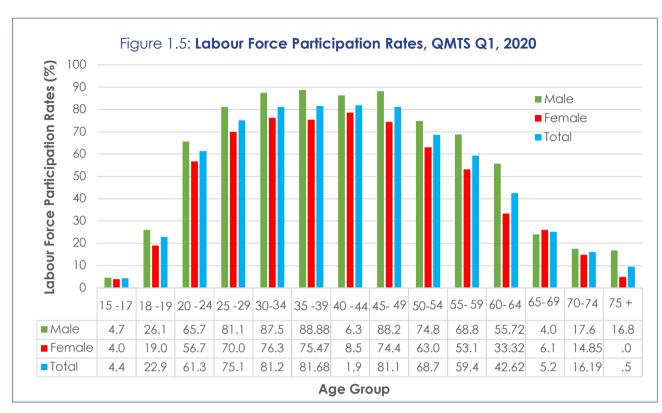


Table 1.2: Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Group and Sex, QMTS Q1, 2020

| | Tot | al Populatio | n | Econo | omically A | ctive | Participation rate % | | | |
|-----------|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|----------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 15 - 17 | 66,597 | 70,741 | 137,338 | 3,139 | 2,853 | 5,992 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 4.4 | |
| 18 - 19 | 42,439 | 35,212 | 77,651 | 11,089 | 6,690 | 17,778 | 26.1 | 19.0 | 22.9 | |
| 20 - 24 | 97,241 | 92,696 | 189,937 | 63,860 | 52,517 | 116,378 | 65.7 | 56.7 | 61.3 | |
| 25 - 29 | 99,643 | 117,185 | 216,827 | 80,842 | 82,013 | 162,854 | 81.1 | 70.0 | 75.1 | |
| 30 - 34 | 80,675 | 101,954 | 182,628 | 70,551 | 77,757 | 148,307 | 87.5 | 76.3 | 81.2 | |
| 35 - 39 | 88,253 | 103,188 | 191,440 | 78,365 | 77,820 | 156,184 | 88.8 | 75.4 | 81.6 | |
| 40 - 44 | 63,715 | 81,749 | 145,464 | 54,975 | 64,149 | 119,124 | 86.3 | 78.5 | 81.9 | |
| 45 - 49 | 53,555 | 56,804 | 110,358 | 47,225 | 42,268 | 89,493 | 88.2 | 74.4 | 81.1 | |
| 50 - 54 | 44,448 | 48,581 | 93,029 | 33,256 | 30,630 | 63,886 | 74.8 | 63.0 | 68.7 | |
| 55 - 59 | 30,255 | 44,870 | 75,125 | 20,830 | 23,822 | 44,652 | 68.8 | 53.1 | 59.4 | |
| 60 - 64 | 29,486 | 41,129 | 70,615 | 16,414 | 13,676 | 30,090 | 55.7 | 33.3 | 42.6 | |
| 65 - 69 | 19,556 | 27,050 | 46,605 | 4,686 | 7,060 | 11,745 | 24.0 | 26.1 | 25.2 | |
| 70 - 74 | 15,502 | 19,872 | 35,374 | 2,728 | 2,950 | 5,678 | 17.6 | 14.8 | 16.1 | |
| 75 + | 24,930 | 40,642 | 65,572 | 4,190 | 2,046 | 6,235 | 16.8 | 5.0 | 9.5 | |
| Total | 756,295 | 881,670 | 1,637,964 | 492,148 | 486,249 | 978,396 | 65.1 | 55.2 | 59.7 | |

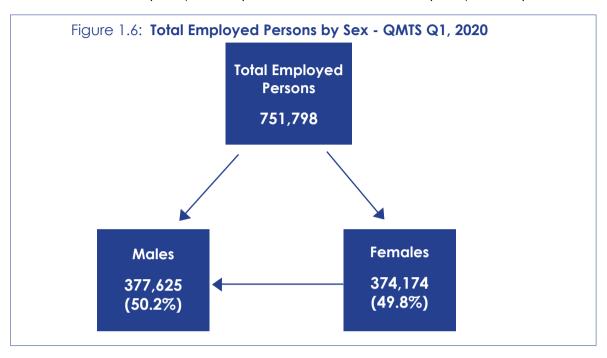
2.6 Total Employed Population

2.6.1 Employed Population Characteristics (Population 15 years and above)

Employed persons refer to all persons who during the reference period reported to have done some work (even if it was at least for an hour) in the specified reference period for pay or profit gain. The employed comprise of those in **Paid employment** or **Self-employment**. The paid employment includes those who did some work for wages or salary earnings (in cash or in - kind payment) and those who were temporarily away for specific reasons but would definitely return to their paid jobs. Self-employment refers to those who work in their own businesses/ enterprises.

2.6.2 Total Employed Population

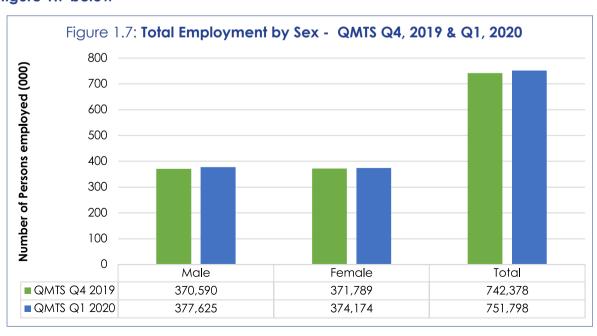
A total of 751,798 persons was recorded as total employment in the first quarter of 2020. From this total, 377,625 (50.2 percent) were males while 374,174 (49.8 percent) were females.



There was an increase in total employment when comparing the fourth Quarter of 2019 and the first Quarter of 2020. Total employment increased from 742,378 persons in Q4 of 2019 to 751,798 persons in Q1 of 2020, an increase of 9,420 persons (1.3 percent) over a period of three months.

Male employment increased from 370,590 in Q4 to 377,625 (1.9 percent) while female employment have increased from 371,789 to 374,174 (0.3 percent).

See figure 1.7 below



2.6.3 Total Employed by District

Table 1.3 below presents the currently employed persons by census districts in Botswana. Gaborone district constituted the highest proportion of the employed persons with 14.2 percent, followed by Kweneng East with 14.0 percent. SouthEast district was the third largest with 7.2 percent.

Table 1.3: Total Employed by District & Sex - QMTS Q1, 2020

| | | Counts | | Pe | Percentages (%) | | | |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------|--|--|
| District | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | | |
| Gaborone | 53,537 | 53,023 | 106,559 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 14.2 | | |
| Francistown | 24,023 | 14,848 | 38,871 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 5.2 | | |
| Lobatse | 4,993 | 6,484 | 11,477 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.5 | | |
| Selibe Phikwe | 6,399 | 7,444 | 13,843 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.8 | | |
| Orapa | 2,873 | 1,238 | 4,111 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | | |
| Jwaneng | 5,674 | 4,421 | 10,095 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 | | |
| Sowa | 700 | 901 | 1,601 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | | |
| Ngwaketse | 13,688 | 13,168 | 26,857 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.6 | | |
| Borolong | 7,980 | 12,302 | 20,282 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 2.7 | | |
| Ngwaketse West | 1,544 | 2,160 | 3,704 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | | |
| South East | 27,220 | 27,148 | 54,367 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.2 | | |
| Kweneng East | 58,863 | 46,309 | 105,172 | 15.6 | 12.4 | 14.0 | | |
| Kweneng West | 9,545 | 12,524 | 22,068 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.9 | | |
| Kgatleng | 21,182 | 12,419 | 33,601 | 5.6 | 3.3 | 4.5 | | |
| Central Serowe/Palapye | 23,294 | 23,973 | 47,267 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.3 | | |
| Central Mahalapye | 14,074 | 11,574 | 25,648 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.4 | | |
| Central Bobonong | 10,668 | 18,797 | 29,465 | 2.8 | 5.0 | 3.9 | | |
| Central Boteti | 16,654 | 19,846 | 36,500 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 4.9 | | |
| Central Tutume | 23,554 | 22,287 | 45,841 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.1 | | |
| North East | 6,656 | 9,518 | 16,174 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | | |
| Ngamiland East | 14,708 | 17,483 | 32,191 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.3 | | |
| Ngamiland West | 9,283 | 10,971 | 20,254 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.7 | | |
| Chobe | 9,201 | 8,545 | 17,746 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | | |
| Ghanzi | 5,100 | 7,507 | 12,607 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | | |
| Kgalagadi South | 3,087 | 4,625 | 7,712 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 | | |
| Kgalagadi North | 3,126 | 4,659 | 7,785 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 | | |
| Total | 377,625 | 374,174 | 751,798 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |

2.6.4 Employed By Age Group

Table 1.4a and **figure 1.8** show the employed population aged 15 years & above while **table 1.4b** is for those aged 18 years & above.

The majority of the employed persons were aged between 25 to 39 years. Age group 35 – 39 had the highest number with 128,742 persons (17.1 percent) followed by age group 25 -29 with 118,139 persons (15.7 percent) and age group 30 – 34 was third at 14.6 percent (109,837 persons).

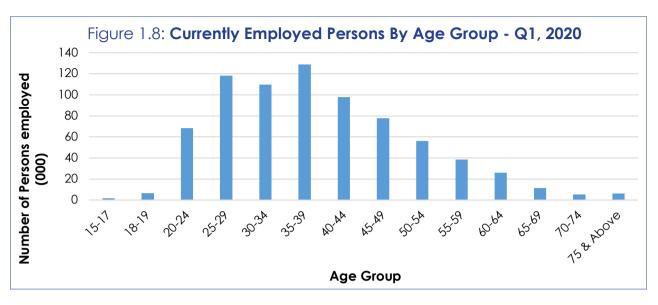


Table 1.4a: Currently Employed by Age Group (15 & above) and Sex – QMTS Q1, 2020

| | | Counts | | Per | centages (%) | | |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------------|-------|--|
| Age group | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 15-17 | 879 | 701 | 1,580 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | |
| 18-19 | 2,986 | 3,519 | 6,505 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | |
| 20-24 | 37,789 | 30,559 | 68,349 | 10.0 | 8.2 | 9.1 | |
| 25-29 | 60,971 | 57,168 | 118,139 | 16.1 | 15.3 | 15.7 | |
| 30-34 | 54,076 | 55,761 | 109,837 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 14.6 | |
| 35-39 | 65,829 | 62,914 | 128,742 | 17.4 | 16.8 | 17.1 | |
| 40-44 | 43,949 | 53,825 | 97,774 | 11.6 | 14.4 | 13.0 | |
| 45-49 | 39,484 | 38,122 | 77,606 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10.3 | |
| 50-54 | 28,265 | 27,733 | 55,998 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | |
| 55-59 | 18,581 | 19,787 | 38,368 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.1 | |
| 60-64 | 13,937 | 12,108 | 26,045 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.5 | |
| 65-69 | 4,369 | 6,981 | 11,349 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 | |
| 70-74 | 2,321 | 2,950 | 5,271 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | |
| 75 & Above | 4,190 | 2,046 | 6,235 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | |
| Total | 377,625 | 374,174 | 751,798 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |

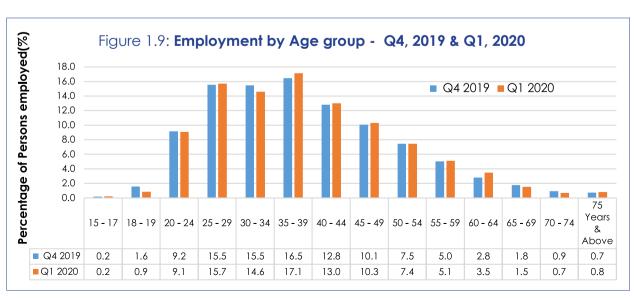


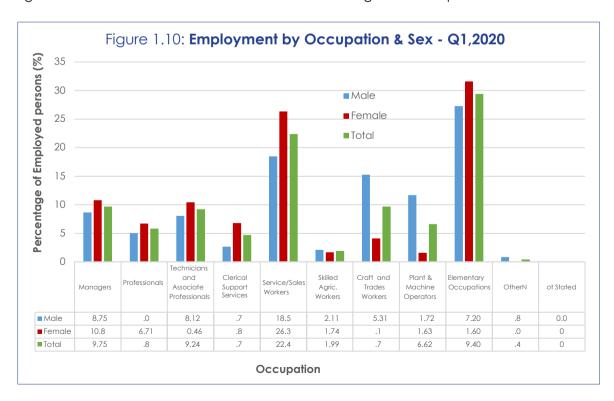
Table 1.4b: Currently Employed by Age Group (18 & above) and Sex – QMTS Q1, 2020

| | | Counts | | Pei | rcentages (%) | (%) | | |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------------|-------|--|--|
| Age group | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | | |
| 18-19 | 2,986 | 3,519 | 6,505 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | | |
| 20-24 | 37,789 | 30,559 | 68,349 | 10.0 | 8.2 | 9.1 | | |
| 25-29 | 60,971 | 57,168 | 118,139 | 16.2 | 15.3 | 15.7 | | |
| 30-34 | 54,076 | 55,761 | 109,837 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 14.6 | | |
| 35-39 | 65,829 | 62,914 | 128,742 | 17.5 | 16.8 | 17.2 | | |
| 40-44 | 43,949 | 53,825 | 97,774 | 11.7 | 14.4 | 13.0 | | |
| 45-49 | 39,484 | 38,122 | 77,606 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10.3 | | |
| 50-54 | 28,265 | 27,733 | 55,998 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | | |
| 55-59 | 18,581 | 19,787 | 38,368 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.1 | | |
| 60-64 | 13,937 | 12,108 | 26,045 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.5 | | |
| 65-69 | 4,369 | 6,981 | 11,349 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 | | |
| 70-74 | 2,321 | 2,950 | 5,271 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | | |
| 75 & Above | 4,190 | 2,046 | 6,235 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | | |
| Total | 376,746 | 373,473 | 750,219 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |

2.6.5 Employed by Occupation

Occupation is described as the set of tasks and duties which are carried out by, or assigned to a person. Employment by occupation provides information on the distribution of employment across different occupation categories.

Figure 1.10 and **Table 1.5** below show that elementary and service/sales workers were the most commonly reported categories. Elementary occupations recorded 29.4 (221,154 persons) percent of the total employment, followed by service/sales workers with 22.4 percent (168,275 persons), while Managers and craft & related trades workers were third largest with 9.7 percent each.



Employment within occupation categories, shows that males dominated in Craft & Related Trades and Plant & Machine Operators categories, whereas females were more in categories such as Service/Sales Workers, Elementary Occupations and clerical support service jobs. For Service/Sales Workers, females recorded 98,496 persons (58.5 percent) compared to 69,779 (41.5 percent) of their male counterparts. For Craft & Related Trades Workers males recorded 57,639 persons (79.0 percent) compared to 15,346 of females (21.0 percent). See **Table 1.5**

Table 1.5: Currently Employed by Occupation & Sex - Q1 2020

| | | Counts | | Percentages (%) | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|--------|-------|--|
| Occupation | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| Managers | 32,726 | 40,326 | 73,052 | 44.8 | 55.2 | 100.0 | |
| Professionals | 18,953 | 25,005 | 43,958 | 43.1 | 56.9 | 100.0 | |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 30,399 | 38,986 | 69,384 | 43.8 | 56.2 | 100.0 | |
| Clerical Support Services | 10,045 | 25,353 | 35,397 | 28.4 | 71.6 | 100.0 | |
| Service/Sales Workers | 69,779 | 98,496 | 168,275 | 41.5 | 58.5 | 100.0 | |
| Skilled Agric. Workers | 7,894 | 6,327 | 14,221 | 55.5 | 44.5 | 100.0 | |
| Craft and Trades Workers | 57,639 | 15,346 | 72,984 | 79.0 | 21.0 | 100.0 | |
| Plant & Machine Operators | 44,048 | 5,945 | 49,994 | 88.1 | 11.9 | 100.0 | |
| Elementary Occupations | 102,893 | 118,261 | 221,154 | 46.5 | 53.5 | 100.0 | |
| Other | 3,147 | 130 | 3,276 | 96.1 | 4.0 | 100.0 | |
| Not Stated | 103 | - | 103 | 100.0 | | 100.0 | |
| Total | 377,625 | 374,174 | 751,798 | 50.2 | 49.8 | 100.0 | |

2.6.6 Employed by Sector/ Employer Category

Figure 1.11 and **Table 1.6** present employment by sector. Private sector was the leading employer contributing 33.4 percent (251,326 persons) followed by Central Government with 18.1 percent (135,575 persons) of total employment. Self-employment in own business/enterprise paid or unpaid was the third largest constituting 16.1 percent (120,901 persons).

Comparison of employment between the first quarter of 2020 and the fourth quarter four of 2019 shows that Central government employment increased from 132,712 persons in quarter four 2019 to 135,575 persons in the first quarter of 2020. Private households recorded a decline in employment, decreasing from 55,281 in the last quarter of 2019 to 48,767 persons during the first quarter of 2020. See **Table 1.6**

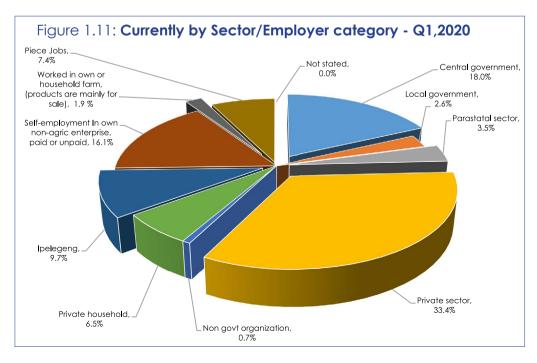


Table 1.6: Currently Employed by Sector/ Employer Category & Sex-Q1, 2020 & Q4, 2019

| | | | QMTS Q1,20 |)20 | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|------------|-------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | | Counts | | Pei | centages (% | %) | | |
| Sector/Employer Category | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Total | % Total |
| Central government | 55,099 | 80,476 | 135,575 | 14.6 | 21.5 | 18.0 | 132,712 | 17.9 |
| Local government | 9,087 | 10,826 | 19,913 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 24,073 | 3.2 |
| Parastatal sector | 15,124 | 11,467 | 26,591 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 23,497 | 3.2 |
| Private sector | 140,795 | 110,531 | 251,326 | 37.3 | 29.5 | 33.4 | 250,778 | 33.8 |
| Non govt. organization | 2,285 | 2,896 | 5,180 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 6,839 | 0.9 |
| Private household | 30,195 | 18,573 | 48,767 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 55,281 | 7.4 |
| Ipelegeng | 20,454 | 52,590 | 73,045 | 5.4 | 14.1 | 9.7 | 66,028 | 8.9 |
| Self-employment In own non-agric. enterprise | 50,542 | 70,359 | 120,901 | 13.4 | 18.8 | 16.1 | 121,753 | 16.4 |
| Worked in own or household farm, (products are mainly for sale) | 8,538 | 6,085 | 14,623 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 8,714 | 1.2 |
| Piece Jobs | 45,403 | 10,372 | 55,774 | 12.0 | 2.8 | 7.4 | 52,704 | 7.1 |
| Not stated | 103 | 0 | 103 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | - | - |
| Total | 377,625 | 374,174 | 751,798 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 742,378 | 100.0 |

2.6.7 Employed Persons by Industry

Industry refers to the main product, services or type of activities performed or offered at the place of work (where the person work).

Figure 1.12 and **Table 1.7** present the currently employed persons by industry. Employment by industry showed that Public Administration was the highest employer with 147,994 persons (19.7 percent) of total employment. Wholesale & Retail trade was the second largest industry contributing 17.0 percent (127,726 persons). Education, Construction, Agriculture and Manufacturing also contributed significantly, contributing 9.5, 7.6, 7.4 & 7.1 percent respectively.

Employment Within industries showed that males were in the majority in Construction, Real Estate Activities, Electricity, gas & air conditioning, and Mining & Quarrying, accounting for over 80 percent in each of the industries.

Females were mostly in Education, where most of them were working as teachers and teachers Aids. Finance & Insurance Activities, Households as Employers and Accommodation & Food Service industries employ significantly more females than males, each having over 70 percent of female employees.

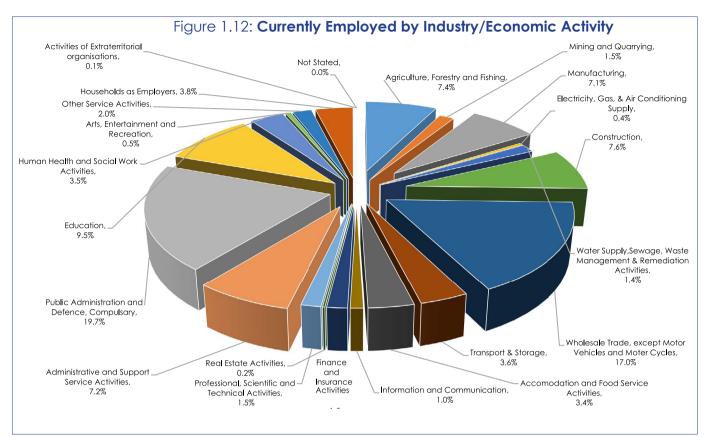


Table 1.7: Currently Employed by Industry/ Economic Activity & Sex - Q1, 2020

| | - | Employed | | | centages (% | %) | Percentages (%) | | |
|--|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| Industry | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 43,191 | 12,741 | 55,932 | 11.4 | 3.4 | 7.4 | 77.2 | 22.8 | 100.0 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 9,303 | 2,230 | 11,533 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 80.7 | 19.3 | 100.0 |
| Manufacturing | 31,154 | 22,177 | 53,331 | 8.2 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 58.4 | 41.6 | 100.0 |
| Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning | 2,365 | 536 | 2,901 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 81.5 | 18.5 | 100.0 |
| Water Supply & Waste Management | 8,152 | 2,696 | 10,848 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 75.1 | 24.9 | 100.0 |
| Construction | 52,102 | 4,904 | 57,006 | 13.8 | 1.3 | 7.6 | 91.4 | 8.6 | 100.0 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade | 47,188 | 80,538 | 127,726 | 12.5 | 21.5 | 17 | 36.9 | 63.1 | 100.0 |
| Transport & Storage | 20,453 | 6,834 | 27,288 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 75.0 | 25.0 | 100.0 |
| Accommodation and Food Service | 7,670 | 17,974 | 25,644 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 29.9 | 70.1 | 100.0 |
| Information and Communication | 4,375 | 2,855 | 7,230 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1 | 60.5 | 39.5 | 100.0 |
| Finance and Insurance Activities | 3,374 | 8,084 | 11,458 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 29.4 | 70.6 | 100.0 |
| Real Estate Activities | 1,115 | 187 | 1,302 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 85.6 | 14.4 | 100.0 |
| Professional, Scientific and Technical | 3,694 | 7,430 | 11,124 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 33.2 | 66.8 | 100.0 |
| Administrative and Support Service | 34,619 | 19,779 | 54,399 | 9.2 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 63.6 | 36.4 | 100.0 |
| Public Administration | 60,963 | 87,031 | 147,994 | 16.1 | 23.3 | 19.7 | 41.2 | 58.8 | 100.0 |
| Education | 19,051 | 52,075 | 71,126 | 5.0 | 13.9 | 9.5 | 26.8 | 73.2 | 100.0 |
| Human Health and Social Work | 9,588 | 16,799 | 26,386 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 36.3 | 63.7 | 100.0 |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | 2,606 | 1,441 | 4,047 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 64.4 | 35.6 | 100.0 |
| Other Service Activities | 7,607 | 7,500 | 15,107 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 50.4 | 49.6 | 100.0 |
| Households as Employers | 8,520 | 20,364 | 28,883 | 2.3 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 29.5 | 70.5 | 100.0 |
| Activities of Extraterritorial organizations | 431 | - | 431 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| Not Stated | 103 | - | 103 | - | - | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| Total | 377,625 | 374,174 | 751,798 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 50.2 | 49.8 | 100.0 |

2.6.8 Total Employment by Strata

Results for this part data of the report are presented using three strata being Cities & Towns, Urban villages and rural areas.

Table 1.8 and **Figure 1.13** show employment by Strata. Urban villages had a high proportion of people in employment with 45.5 percent, followed by rural areas with 29.7 percent and Cities & Towns at 24.8 percent.

Comparing the last quarter (Q4) of 2019 and the first quarter (Q1) of 2020, employment had increased in all the three strata. The number of employed persons in Cities & Towns increased from 183,718 in Q4 to 186,558 persons (1.5 percent) while those in Rural Areas increased from 220,275 to 223,121 persons (1.3 percent) and Urban Villages increased from 338,385 to 342,120 persons (1.1 percent) in the first quarter of 2020.

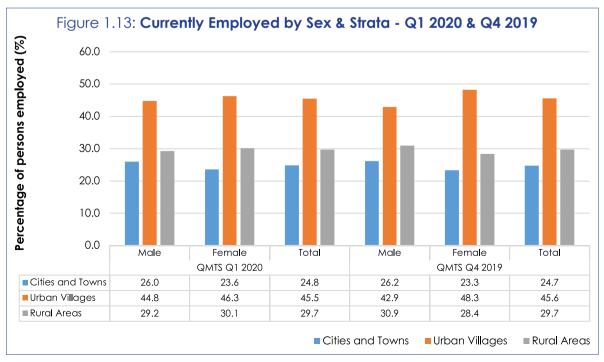
However, a look at employment by sex, the data shows that there have been declines in the total employed in certain strata. For instance, the number of employed males reduced from 114,644 persons in Q4 of 2019 to 110,443 persons in rural areas in the first quarter of 2020 while that of females declined from 179,442 persons in Q4 to 173,126 persons in the first quarter of 2020 for urban areas.

Table 1.8: Currently Employed by Strata & Sex

| | G | MTS Q1 2020 | | (| QMTS Q4 2019 |) |
|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|
| Strata | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Cities and Towns | 98,198 | 88,359 | 186,558 | 97,002 | 86,716 | 183,718 |
| Urban Villages | 168,994 | 173,126 | 342,120 | 158,944 | 179,442 | 338,385 |
| Rural Areas | 110,433 | 112,688 | 223,121 | 114,644 | 105,631 | 220,275 |
| Total | 377,625 | 374,174 | 751,798 | 370,590 | 371,789 | 742,378 |

Percentages (%)

| | | QMTS Q1 2020 |) | (| QMTS Q4 2019 | · |
|------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Strata | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Cities and Towns | 26.0 | 23.6 | 24.8 | 26.2 | 23.3 | 24.7 |
| Urban Villages | 44.8 | 46.3 | 45.5 | 42.9 | 48.3 | 45.6 |
| Rural Areas | 29.2 | 30.1 | 29.7 | 30.9 | 28.4 | 29.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |



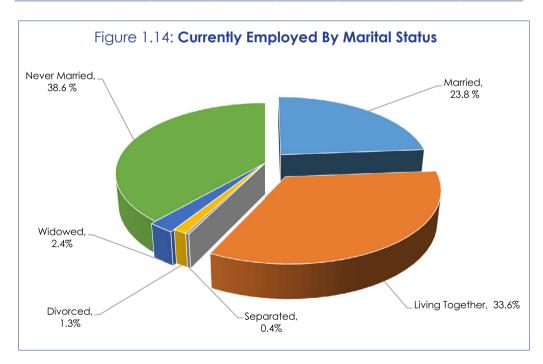
2.6.9 Employed by Marital Status

Employed persons by marital status showed that the never married, followed by the "living together" and the married contribute more to total employment in Botswana. The never married contributed 38.6 percent of employed persons while those who are living together recorded 33.6 percent followed by married persons with 23.8 percent. See **Table 1.9** and **Figure 1.14** below.

Employment by marital status and occupation showed that the majority of the people in the 'never married' and 'living together' status were working in the elementary and service/sale workers occupations. The 'never married' category in elementary occupations was estimated at 111,435 persons while for the living together still in the elementary occupation was 76,912 persons. See **Table M4** in **Appendix 3**.

Table 1.9: Currently Employed By Marital Status & Sex

| | | Counts | | Pe | ercentages (9 | %) |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Marital status | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Married | 96,496 | 82,196 | 178,692 | 25.6 | 22.0 | 23.8 |
| Living Together | 134,643 | 117,873 | 252,516 | 35.7 | 31.5 | 33.6 |
| Separated | 1,109 | 1,551 | 2,660 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Divorced | 2,534 | 7,041 | 9,576 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| Widowed | 3,801 | 14,579 | 18,380 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 2.4 |
| Never Married | 139,041 | 150,934 | 289,975 | 36.8 | 40.3 | 38.6 |
| Total | 377,625 | 374,174 | 751,798 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |



2.6.10 Employed by Education

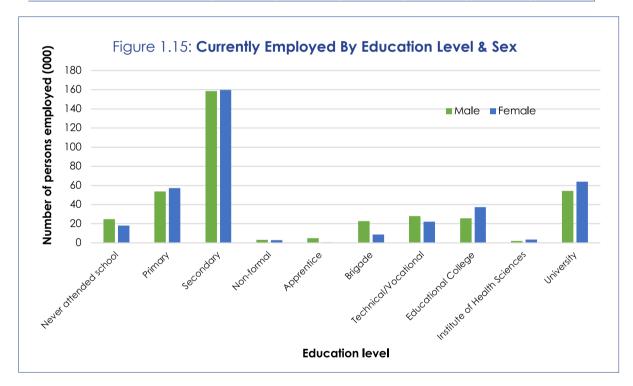
Table 1.10 and **Figure 1.15** show employment by education level. The presentations show that people who completed secondary school education contributed 42.4 percent of the overall employment, followed by those with university level with 15.7 percent and primary with 14.7 percent.

From a total of 751,798 employed persons, 458,371 (61.0 percent) did not have any training, the majority of whom were those who had never attended school, completed primary, secondary and non-formal educational. See **Table M6** in the appendix tables.

The observation to some extent may explain the high number of employment in Elementary and Service/sales workers industries presented in section 2.6.7: Employment by Industry/Economic activity.

Table 1.10: Currently Employed by Educational level & Sex

| | | Counts | | Pe | ercentages (% |) |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Educational level | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Never attended school | 24,698 | 18,004 | 42,701 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 5.7 |
| Primary | 53,628 | 57,235 | 110,863 | 14.2 | 15.3 | 14.7 |
| Secondary | 158,694 | 159,855 | 318,549 | 42.0 | 42.7 | 42.4 |
| Non-formal | 3,059 | 2,942 | 6,001 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Apprentice | 4,963 | 615 | 5,578 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Brigade | 22,700 | 8,783 | 31,483 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 4.2 |
| Technical/Vocational | 28,099 | 22,145 | 50,244 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 6.7 |
| Educational College | 25,616 | 37,282 | 62,897 | 6.8 | 10.0 | 8.4 |
| Institute of Health Sciences | 1,895 | 3,398 | 5,293 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| University | 54,273 | 63,915 | 118,188 | 14.4 | 17.1 | 15.7 |
| Total | 377,625 | 374,174 | 751,798 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |



3.0 FORMAL SECTOR EMPLOYMENT AND FORMAL EMPLOYMENT, QMTS Q1 2020

3.1 Formal Sector Employment

This section presents information on Formal Sector Employment from the 2019 QMTS. The module was administered to individuals aged 15 years and above.

Formal sector employment refers to work in an establishment which is registered as a company, keeps a set of formal accounts and has employed five or more employees. In general Formal Sector Employment comprise of people who are working in the companies which fall under the following categories:

- 1. Companies which are formally registered with;
- Tax Authorities
- Department of Trade and Industry
- Professional Institutions
- 2. The threshold for Formal Sector Employment Surveys in terms of employment in Botswana include companies employing 5 employees and above.
- 3. The Companies or Businesses must have an office or a permanent structure of location and they are not supposed to be operating in Households.

Total formal sector employment was recorded at 492,915, of which 236,442 were males (48.0 percent) and 256,473 (52.0 percent) were females (Table 1.11a).

Comparison of the 2020 first quarter of QMTS Formal Sector Employment with the fourth quarter of 2019 showed that there had been an increase in formal employment. The employment increased from 485,524 persons to 492, 915 persons. This is an increase of 1.5 percent (7,391 persons).

3.1.1 Formal Employment by Industry, Citizenship and Sex

Table 1.11a and **Table 1.11b** present formal sector employment by citizenship. The tables show that out of the 492,915 in the Formal Sector Employment, 12, 538 were non-citizens, (2.5 percent), while 480,377 were citizens, (97.5 percent). At the industry level, Education had more non-citizens employees, recording 15.1 percent (1,890 persons), followed by Construction and Wholesale, Retail & Repair of Motor Vehicles with 14.1 (1,773 persons) and 13.3 percent (1,662 persons), respectively.

Formal Sector Employment by Industry showed that Public Administration had the largest proportion of employment at 29.7 percent (146,195 persons), followed by Education with 13.9 percent (68,568 persons) and Wholesale, Retail & Repair of Motor Vehicles at 11.6 percent (57,220 persons) of total employment.

At the industry level, Education had employed more females, accounting for 73.8 percent of employees working in the industry, followed by Finance & Insurance Activities with 69.3 percent. Real Estate Activities and Electricity, Gas, & Air Supply were the two industries which had employed lowest proportion of females, recording 17.6 percent and 18.5 percent respectively. See **Table FSE 3** from **Appendix 3**.

Quarterly Multi-Topic Survey: Labour Force Module Report Quarter 1: 2020

Table 1.11a: Formal Sector Employment by Industry and Citizenship, QMTS 2020 Q1

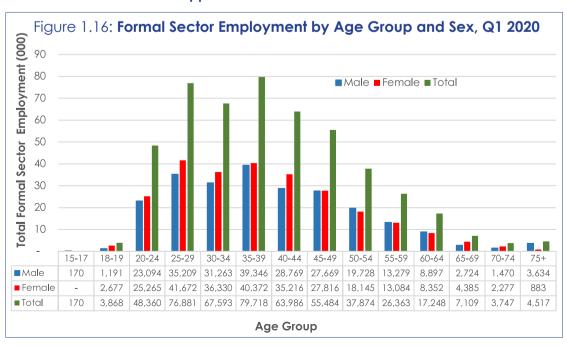
| | Quarter 4 2019 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|--------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | Citizens | | N | Ion-Citizer | ıs | Al | l Employee | s | Quarter |
| Sector/ Economic Activity | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | 4 2019 |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 6,590 | 3,896 | 10,486 | 484 | 180 | 663 | 7,074 | 4,076 | 11,149 | 9,114 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 8,010 | 2,230 | 10,241 | 181 | - | 181 | 8,191 | 2230 | 10,422 | 8,141 |
| Manufacturing | 19,875 | 11,330 | 31,205 | 1,407 | - | 1,407 | 21,282 | 11,330 | 32,612 | 31,124 |
| Electricity, Gas, & Air Supply | 2,365 | 536 | 2,901 | - | - | - | 2,365 | 536 | 2,901 | 2,164 |
| Water Supply and Waste Management | 7,261 | 2,603 | 9,864 | - | - | - | 7,261 | 2,603 | 9,864 | 6,529 |
| Construction | 14,419 | 3,827 | 18,245 | 1,773 | - | 1,773 | 16,192 | 3,827 | 20,018 | 24,229 |
| Wholesale, Retail & Repair of Motor Vehicles | 28,632 | 26,926 | 55,558 | 891 | 771 | 1,662 | 29,523 | 27,697 | 57,220 | 60,962 |
| Transport & Storage | 10,235 | 5,519 | 15,754 | - | 241 | 241 | 10,235 | 5,760 | 15,995 | 15,186 |
| Accommodation and Food Service | 6,449 | 11,584 | 18,033 | - | 256 | 256 | 6,449 | 11,840 | 18,289 | 17,226 |
| Information and Communication | 2,563 | 1,572 | 4,136 | - | - | - | 2,563 | 1,572 | 4,136 | 4,427 |
| Finance and Insurance Activities | 2,882 | 7,521 | 10,403 | 449 | - | 449 | 3,331 | 7,521 | 10,852 | 10,090 |
| Real Estate Activities | 874 | 187 | 1,061 | - | - | - | 874 | 187 | 1,061 | 1,433 |
| Professional, Scientific and Technical | 3,482 | 6,384 | 9,866 | - | 191 | 191 | 3,482 | 6,575 | 10,057 | 9,413 |
| Administrative and Support Service | 23,499 | 14,180 | 37,680 | 416 | - | 416 | 23,915 | 14,180 | 38,096 | 37,801 |
| Public Administration | 59,550 | 86,198 | 145,749 | 446 | - | 446 | 59,996 | 86,198 | 146,195 | 147,091 |
| Education | 17,098 | 49,580 | 66,678 | 902 | 989 | 1,890 | 18,000 | 50,569 | 68,568 | 63,939 |
| Human Health and Social Work Activities | 8,253 | 14,514 | 22,767 | 875 | 594 | 1,470 | 9,128 | 15,108 | 24,237 | 25,903 |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | 2,001 | 1,188 | 3,188 | - | - | - | 2001 | 1,188 | 3,188 | 2,890 |
| Other Service Activities | 3,806 | 2,325 | 6,131 | 344 | 1,150 | 1,494 | 4,150 | 3,475 | 7,625 | 7,620 |
| Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations | 431 | - | 431 | - | - | - | 431 | 0 | 431 | 244 |
| Total | 228,275 | 252,102 | 480,377 | 8,167 | 4,371 | 12,538 | 236,442 | 256,473 | 492,915 | 485,524 |

Table 1.11b: Percentage of Formal Sector Employment by Industry and Citizenship, QMTS 2020 Q1

| | | | | Qı | uarter 4 201 | 9 | | | |
|---|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|
| _ | - | Citizens | | N | lon-Citizen | s | Al | l Employees | |
| Sector/ Economic Activity | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 3.5 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | - | 1.4 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 2.1 |
| Manufacturing | 8.7 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 17.2 | - | 11.2 | 9.0 | 4.4 | 6.6 |
| Electricity, Gas, & Air Supply | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | - | - | - | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Water Supply and Waste Management | 3.2 | 1.0 | 2.1 | - | - | - | 3.1 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| Construction | 6.3 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 21.7 | - | 14.1 | 6.8 | 1.5 | 4.1 |
| Wholesale, Retail & Repair of Motor Vehicles | 12.5 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 10.9 | 17.6 | 13.3 | 12.5 | 10.8 | 11.6 |
| Transport & Storage | 4.5 | 2.2 | 3.3 | - | 5.5 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 3.2 |
| Accommodation and Food Service | 2.8 | 4.6 | 3.8 | - | 5.9 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 |
| Information and Communication | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 | - | - | - | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Finance and Insurance Activities | 1.3 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 5.5 | - | 3.6 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| Real Estate Activities | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Professional, Scientific and Technical | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.1 | - | 4.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2.0 |
| Administrative and Support Service | 10.3 | 5.6 | 7.8 | 5.1 | - | 3.3 | 10.1 | 5.5 | 7.7 |
| Public Administration | 26.1 | 34.2 | 30.3 | 5.5 | - | 3.6 | 25.4 | 33.6 | 29.7 |
| Education | 7.5 | 19.7 | 13.9 | 11.0 | 22.6 | 15.1 | 7.6 | 19.7 | 13.9 |
| Human Health and Social Work Activities | 3.6 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 10.7 | 13.6 | 11.7 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 4.9 |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | - | - | - | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Other Service Activities | 1.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 26.3 | 11.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

3.1.2 Formal Sector Employment by Age Group and Sex

Figure 1.16 shows that persons employed in the Formal Sector are largely concentrated in the ages 25 to 44 years, with age group 35-39 recording the highest employment with 16.2 percent (79,718 persons). The 25-29 years age group followed with 15.6 percent (76,881 persons). Age groups 30-34 and 40-44 recorded 13.7 (67,593 persons) and 13.0 (63,986 persons) percent respectively. The figure shows that from age group 18-19 to 45-49, the female formal sector employment was above male employment. See **Table FSE 2** from **Appendix 3**.



3.1.3 Formal Sector Employment by District and Sex

Table 1.12a and **Table 1.12b** show that Gaborone recorded the highest number of people working in the Formal Sector, recording 15.9 percent, followed by Kweneng East with 13.2 percent and South East with 7.8 percent. Out of the seven cities/towns, males were in the majority except in Sowa Town, Lobatse and Selibe Phikwe, which recorded 55.1, 54.2 and 53.4 percent of females in Formal Sector Employment, respectively. In addition, a higher number of females in formal employment were recorded in all the districts except Kweneng East and Chobe District. Generally females dominated their male counterparts in Formal Sector Employment constituting 52.0 percent as compared to the 48.0 percent of their male counterparts.

Table 1.12a: Formal Sector Employment by District, Citizenship and Sex Q1, 2020

| 1dble 1.12d. 1011 | | Citizens | - | _ | Non-Citizen | | | l Employee | es . | Q4 2019 |
|-------------------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|--------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| District | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Total |
| Gaborone | 37,292 | 37,706 | 74,997 | 2,703 | 457 | 3,160 | 39,995 | 38,163 | 78,157 | 80,820 |
| Francistown | 16,984 | 7,626 | 24,610 | 1,103 | 758 | 1,861 | 18,087 | 8,384 | 26,471 | 24,748 |
| Lobatse | 4,564 | 5,424 | 9,987 | 430 | 430 | 859 | 4,994 | 5,854 | 10,846 | 10,230 |
| Selibe Phikwe | 3,250 | 3,688 | 6,938 | - | - | - | 3,250 | 3,688 | 6,938 | 6,129 |
| Orapa | 2,602 | 834 | 3,437 | - | - | - | 2,602 | 834 | 3,437 | 4,046 |
| Jwaneng | 4,673 | 3,481 | 8,153 | 442 | - | 442 | 5,115 | 3,481 | 8,595 | 9,654 |
| Sowa Town | 602 | 737 | 1,339 | - | - | - | 602 | 737 | 1,339 | 1,375 |
| Ngwaketse | 8,667 | 9,646 | 18,313 | 231 | - | 231 | 8,898 | 9,646 | 18,544 | 14,438 |
| Barolong | 4,367 | 8,445 | 12,812 | - | - | - | 4,367 | 8,445 | 12,812 | 10,188 |
| Ngwaketse West | 753 | 1,574 | 2,327 | - | - | - | 753 | 1,574 | 2,327 | 2,471 |
| South East | 16,664 | 19,324 | 35,987 | 898 | 1,330 | 2,228 | 17,562 | 20,654 | 38,215 | 37,234 |
| Kweneng East | 33,401 | 30,182 | 63,584 | 1,161 | 475 | 1,635 | 34,562 | 30,657 | 65,219 | 69,212 |
| Kweneng West | 5,339 | 7,884 | 13,224 | - | - | - | 5,339 | 7,884 | 13,224 | 15,402 |
| Kgatleng | 8,283 | 8,797 | 17,080 | - | - | - | 8,283 | 8,797 | 17,080 | 16,132 |
| Central Serowe | 14,373 | 15,451 | 29,824 | - | - | - | 14,373 | 15,451 | 29,824 | 28,073 |
| Central Mahalapye | 7,674 | 8,584 | 16,258 | 562 | - | 562 | 8,236 | 8,584 | 16,820 | 17,736 |
| Central Bobonong | 6,197 | 12,555 | 18,752 | - | - | - | 6,197 | 12,555 | 18,752 | 20,112 |
| Central Boteti | 11,115 | 15,842 | 26,958 | - | - | - | 11,115 | 15,842 | 26,958 | 27,592 |
| Central Tutume | 10,729 | 11,308 | 22,037 | - | 771 | 771 | 10,729 | 12,079 | 22,808 | 20,793 |
| North East | 4,061 | 4,955 | 9,017 | - | - | - | 4,061 | 4,955 | 9,017 | 9,578 |
| Ngamiland East | 10,227 | 12,422 | 22,648 | - | - | - | 10,227 | 12,422 | 22,648 | 17,015 |
| Ngamiland West | 5,468 | 8,608 | 14,075 | - | - | - | 5,468 | 8,608 | 14,075 | 11,769 |
| Chobe | 5,202 | 4,329 | 9,531 | - | - | - | 5,202 | 4,329 | 9,531 | 11,342 |
| Ghanzi | 1,889 | 5,818 | 7,707 | 544 | 93 | 636 | 2,433 | 5,911 | 8,343 | 8,641 |
| Kgalagadi South | 1,507 | 3,520 | 5,027 | 94 | - | 94 | 1,601 | 3,520 | 5,121 | 3,906 |
| Kgalagadi North | 2,393 | 3,362 | 5,755 | - | 59 | 59 | 2,393 | 3,421 | 5,814 | 6,888 |
| Total | 228,275 | 252,102 | 480,377 | 8,167 | 4,371 | 12,538 | 236,442 | 256,473 | 492,915 | 485,524 |

Table 1.12b: Percentage of Formal Sector Employment by District and Citizenship, QMTS Q1 2020

| rasio iii zs. i orodiii go | | Citizens | | N | lon-Citizen | s | Al | l Employee | S |
|----------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|
| District | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Gaborone | 16.3 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 33.1 | 10.5 | 25.2 | 16.9 | 14.9 | 15.9 |
| Francistown | 7.4 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 13.5 | 17.3 | 14.8 | 7.6 | 3.3 | 5.4 |
| Lobatse | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 5.3 | 9.8 | 6.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Selibe Phikwe | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | - | - | - | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Orapa | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | - | - | - | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| Jwaneng | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 5.4 | - | 3.5 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Sowa Town | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Ngwaketse | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 2.8 | - | 1.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Barolong | 1.9 | 3.3 | 2.7 | - | - | - | 1.8 | 3.3 | 2.6 |
| Ngwaketse West | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| South East | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 30.4 | 17.8 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 7.8 |
| Kweneng East | 14.6 | 12.0 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 10.9 | 13.0 | 14.6 | 12.0 | 13.2 |
| Kweneng West | 2.3 | 3.1 | 2.8 | - | - | - | 2.3 | 3.1 | 2.7 |
| Kgatleng | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.6 | - | - | - | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Central Serowe | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.2 | - | - | - | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| Central Mahalapye | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 6.9 | - | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| Central Bobonong | 2.7 | 5.0 | 3.9 | - | - | - | 2.6 | 4.9 | 3.8 |
| Central Boteti | 4.9 | 6.3 | 5.6 | - | - | - | 4.7 | 6.2 | 5.5 |
| Central Tutume | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.6 | - | 17.6 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| North East | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | - | - | - | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Ngamiland East | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.7 | - | - | - | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.6 |
| Ngamiland West | 2.4 | 3.4 | 2.9 | - | - | - | 2.3 | 3.4 | 2.9 |
| Chobe | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | - | - | - | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| Ghanzi | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 6.7 | 2.1 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| Kgalagadi South | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | - | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Kgalagadi North | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | - | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

3.1.4 Formal Sector Employment by Education Level

The highest percentage (39.9 percent) of people in Formal Sector Employment had secondary school education as their highest education attainment. These were followed by those with University and Primary school education with 20.5 and 11.2 percent respectively. A small percentage (0.8 percent) of people in Formal Sector Employment have non-formal education. See **Table 1.13a** and **Table 1.13b**.

Table 1.13a: Estimated Formal Sector Employment by Education/Training Level, Citizenship and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

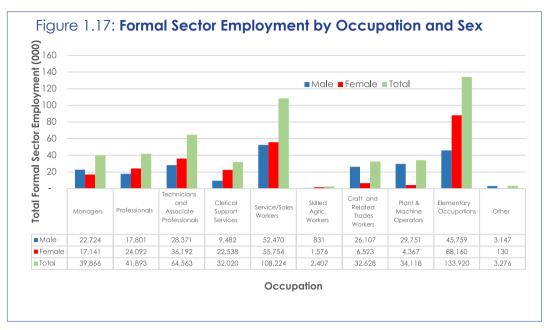
| | | Citizens | | | Non-Citizen | ıs | Α | II Employee | s | Q4 2019 |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|--------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| School Attendance | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Total |
| Primary | 23,160 | 31,587 | 54,746 | 362 | 59 | 421 | 23,522 | 31,646 | 55,167 | 57,667 |
| Secondary | 92,359 | 100,462 | 192,821 | 2,026 | 1,647 | 3,672 | 94,385 | 102,109 | 196,493 | 190,036 |
| Non-formal | 1,556 | 2,162 | 3,717 | - | - | - | 1,556 | 2,162 | 3,717 | 3,311 |
| Apprentice | 3,677 | 471 | 4,148 | 231 | - | 231 | 3,908 | 471 | 4,379 | 5,452 |
| Brigade | 11,988 | 4,680 | 16,668 | - | 771 | 771 | 11,988 | 5,451 | 17,439 | 17,486 |
| Technical/Vocational | 20,030 | 14,514 | 34,544 | 613 | 93 | 706 | 20,643 | 14,607 | 35,250 | 33,416 |
| Educational College | 17,609 | 30,385 | 47,995 | 1,457 | 395 | 1,852 | 19,066 | 30,780 | 49,847 | 48,212 |
| Institute of Health Sciences | 1,895 | 2,931 | 4,826 | - | - | - | 1,895 | 2,931 | 4,826 | 7,363 |
| University | 43,035 | 53,201 | 96,236 | 3,325 | 1,406 | 4,731 | 46,360 | 54,607 | 100,967 | 97,894 |
| Never attended | 12,965 | 11,710 | 24,675 | 154 | - | 154 | 13,119 | 11,710 | 24,829 | 24,690 |
| Total | 228,274 | 252,103 | 480,376 | 8,168 | 4,371 | 12,538 | 236,442 | 256,474 | 492,914 | 485,524 |

Table 1.13b: Percentage of Formal Sector Employment by Education/Training Level and Citizenship, QMTS Q1 2020

| | 7 5411115 54 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|
| | | Citizens | | No | on-Citizens | | 1 | All Employee | es es |
| School Attendance | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Primary | 10.1 | 12.5 | 11.4 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 9.9 | 12.3 | 11.2 |
| Secondary | 40.5 | 39.8 | 40.1 | 24.8 | 37.7 | 29.3 | 39.9 | 39.8 | 39.9 |
| Non-formal | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | - | - | - | 0.7 | 0.8 | 8.0 |
| Apprentice | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 2.8 | - | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| Brigade | 5.3 | 1.9 | 3.5 | - | 17.6 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 2.1 | 3.5 |
| Technical/Vocational | 8.8 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 5.6 | 8.7 | 5.7 | 7.2 |
| Educational College | 7.7 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 17.8 | 9.0 | 14.8 | 8.1 | 12.0 | 10.1 |
| Institute of Health Sciences | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 | - | - | - | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| University | 18.9 | 21.1 | 20.0 | 40.7 | 32.2 | 37.7 | 19.6 | 21.3 | 20.5 |
| Never attended | 5.7 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 1.9 | - | 1.2 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 5.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

3.1.5 Formal Sector Employment by Occupation

Figure 1.17, Tables FSE1a and **FSE1b** in **Appendix 3** show formal sector employment by occupations. The largest proportion is found in the Elementary occupations with 133,920 persons (27.2 percent), followed by the Service/Sales Workers occupations with 108,224 persons (22.0 percent) and Technicians at 64,563 persons (13.1 percent).



3.1.6 Average Monthly Cash Earnings From Formal Sector Employment By Occupation

Table 1.14 shows monthly average cash earning by occupation. The average earnings for Professionals were the highest at P14,714, followed by Technicians & Associate Professionals and Managers with P11,312 and P8,638 respectively. Elementary occupations average earnings were lowest at P1,239.

3.1.7 Average monthly cash earnings from Formal Sector Employment by Industry

Table 1.15 presents the estimated average cash earning for formal sector employment earners by industry and citizenship (both Citizens and Non – citizens). Average earnings was estimated at P5,354 for citizens was estimated and, P6,839 for non-citizen and finally, P5,392 for all employees. The table shows that in almost all the industries, the male average cash earnings were higher than those of females, except in few industries like Electricity, Gas, & Air Supply, Construction, Accommodation & Food Services, Information & Communication and Scientific & Technical activities.

Overall, male employees' average monthly cash earnings were estimated at P6,148 compared to P4,695 for their female counterparts in the formal sector.

Comparing the fourth quarter of 2019 (October to December 2019) estimated average cash earning from the 2019/20 QMTS Formal Sector Employment (FSE) with the first quarter of 2020 shows that there was a slight decrease in average earnings. The estimated first quarter of 2020 formal sector employment monthly average cash earnings for all employees was P5,392, compared with P5, 495 which was estimated for the fourth quarter of 2019.

Table 1.14: Estimated Formal Sector Employment Monthly Average Earnings by Occupation, Citizenship and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Citizens | | N | on-Citizen | S | Al | Q4 2019 | | |
|---|--------|----------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| Occupation | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Total |
| Managers | 9,595 | 7,982 | 8,898 | 7,985 | - | 4,793 | 9,487 | 7,512 | 8,638 | 9,013 |
| Professionals | 16,392 | 13,349 | 14,628 | 10,763 | 22,855 | 16,550 | 16,080 | 13,705 | 14,714 | 14,978 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 12,313 | 10,658 | 11,356 | 10,102 | 11,714 | 10,411 | 12,125 | 10,675 | 11,312 | 11,231 |
| Clerical Support Services | 5,189 | 4,355 | 4,602 | - | - | - | 5,189 | 4,355 | 4,602 | 4,039 |
| Service/Sales Workers | 3,935 | 2,192 | 3,045 | - | 3,799 | 3,111 | 3,912 | 2,232 | 3,046 | 2,940 |
| Skilled Agric. Forestry and Fishery Workers | 2,930 | 1,319 | 1,836 | - | - | - | 2,626 | 1,319 | 1,770 | 2,654 |
| Craft and Related Trades Workers | 4,231 | 3,070 | 3,992 | 1,409 | 2,995 | 1,563 | 4,050 | 3,068 | 3,854 | 4,574 |
| Plant & Machine Operators | 3,987 | 2,976 | 3,857 | 1,531 | - | 1,531 | 3,968 | 2,976 | 3,841 | 4,089 |
| Elementary Occupations | 1,419 | 1,133 | 1,230 | 2,479 | 1,409 | 2,212 | 1,441 | 1,134 | 1,239 | 1,249 |
| Other Specialized Professional Services | 19,512 | 8,866 | 19,096 | - | - | - | 19,512 | 8,866 | 19,096 | 19,360 |
| Total | 6,139 | 4,643 | 5,354 | 6,383 | 7,691 | 6,839 | 6,148 | 4,695 | 5,392 | 5,495 |

Table 1.15: Estimated Formal Sector Employment Monthly Average Earnings by Industry, Citizenship and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| Cilizenship and sex, Qi | TIIJ QI | 2020 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|----------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|
| | | Citizens | | N | on-Citizen | S | Al | I Employe | es | Q4 2019 |
| Sector/ Economic Activity | Male | Female | Total | Total | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Total |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 2,465 | 1,331 | 2,044 | 1,707 | 2,995 | 2,059 | 2,413 | 1,405 | 2,044 | 1,807 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 14,777 | 10,909 | 13,933 | 22,012 | - | 22,012 | 14,937 | 10,909 | 14,074 | 17,765 |
| Manufacturing | 3,987 | 2,287 | 3,370 | 7,078 | - | 7,078 | 4,192 | 2,287 | 3,530 | 3,210 |
| Electricity, Gas, & Air Supply | 10,899 | 20,632 | 12,697 | - | - | - | 10,899 | 20,632 | 12,697 | 4,765 |
| Water Supply and Waste Management | 8,248 | 6,038 | 7,665 | - | - | - | 8,248 | 6,038 | 7,665 | 7,778 |
| Construction | 3,188 | 3,510 | 3,255 | 3,708 | - | 3,708 | 3,245 | 3,510 | 3,296 | 4,072 |
| Wholesale, Retail & Repair of Motor Vehicles | 3,124 | 1,807 | 2,486 | 3,465 | - | 1,858 | 3,134 | 1,757 | 2,468 | 2,728 |
| Transport & Storage | 9,844 | 5,894 | 8,460 | - | 10,002 | 10,002 | 9,844 | 6,066 | 8,484 | 9,348 |
| Accommodation and Food Service | 1,508 | 2,345 | 2,046 | - | 1,199 | 1,199 | 1,508 | 2,321 | 2,034 | 1,935 |
| Information and Communication | 10,088 | 13,873 | 11,524 | - | - | - | 10,088 | 13,873 | 11,524 | 11,394 |
| Finance and Insurance Activities | 15,331 | 7,654 | 9,781 | 3,281 | - | 3,281 | 13,707 | 7,654 | 9,512 | 8,820 |
| Real Estate Activities | 11,762 | - | 9,689 | - | - | - | 11,762 | - | 9,689 | 10,023 |
| Professional, Scientific and Technical | 4,704 | 4,751 | 4,735 | - | 11,972 | 11,972 | 4,704 | 4,961 | 4,872 | 9,371 |
| Administrative and Support Service | 3,119 | 2,294 | 2,809 | 855 | - | 855 | 3,080 | 2,294 | 2,787 | 2,227 |
| Public Administration | 7,201 | 3,223 | 4,848 | 12,362 | - | 12,362 | 7,240 | 3,223 | 4,871 | 5,010 |
| Education | 10,563 | 8,675 | 9,159 | 11,451 | 20,134 | 16,001 | 10,608 | 8,899 | 9,347 | 9,069 |
| Human Health and Social Work Activities | 6,905 | 7,070 | 7,010 | 8,038 | 8,901 | 8,381 | 7,013 | 7,142 | 7,093 | 7,713 |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | 2,646 | 2,288 | 2,514 | - | - | - | 2,646 | 2,288 | 2,514 | 5,657 |
| Other Service Activities | 3,417 | 4,764 | 3,928 | 8,708 | 2,500 | 3,929 | 3,855 | 4,015 | 3,928 | 5,638 |
| Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations | 2,990 | - | 2,990 | - | - | - | 2,990 | - | 2,990 | 14,990 |
| Total | 6,139 | 4,643 | 5,354 | 6,383 | 7,691 | 6,839 | 6,148 | 4,695 | 5,392 | 5,495 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

3.2 FORMAL EMPLOYMENT, QMTS Q1 2020

This section presents information on Formal Employment from the first quarter of 2020 (January to March). The module was administered to individuals aged 15 years and above, who, according to the International Labour Organisation (ILO) are the working age group.

Formal employment or jobs refers to work in which an establishment engages an employee under a working agreement that includes, salary or wages, health benefits, defined work hours and workdays. In general Formal Employment or Jobs include employment which is liable for taxation, pension or gratuity, paid leave, maternity leave, allowances and medical services, among others. Employees under formal employment are supposed to be protected under various schemes like minimum wages act, factories act, among others. Workers are supposed to work a fixed number of hours, if they work more hours they are supposed to be paid overtime or given off days.

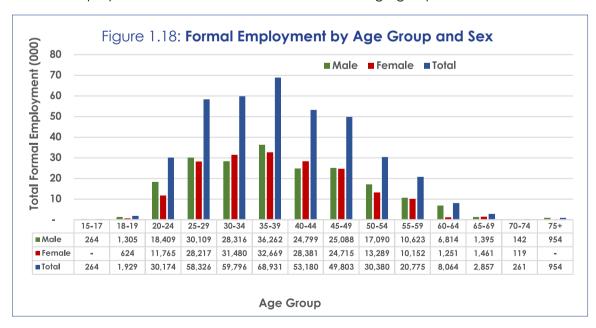
Total formal employment was recorded at 385,693 of which 201,569 were males (52.3 percent) and 184,124 (47.7 percent) were females (see Table 1.16a).

3.2.1 Formal Employment by Industry, Citizenship and Sex

Table 1.16a and **Table 1.16b** present formal employment by citizenship. The tables show that out of the 385,693 persons in formal employment, 10,920 were non-citizens, (2.8 percent), while 374,773 were citizens, (97.2 percent). At the industry level, Construction had most non-citizens employees, recording 17.7 percent (1,932 persons), followed by Education and Agriculture Activities with 13.3 percent each, (1,890 persons and 1,887 persons).

3.2.2 Formal Employment by Age Group and Sex

Figure 1.18 shows that formal employment is concentrated in the ages 35 -39 years with 17.9 percent (68,931 persons). The 30-34 years age group follows with 15.5 percent (59,796 persons). Age groups 25-29 and 40-45 recorded 15.1 (58,326 persons) and 13.8 (53,180 persons) percent respectively. The figure shows that from age group 30-34 and 40-44, there were more female formal employees than male formal employees. The same scenario is observed for age groups 65-69.



3.2.3 Formal Employment by District and Sex

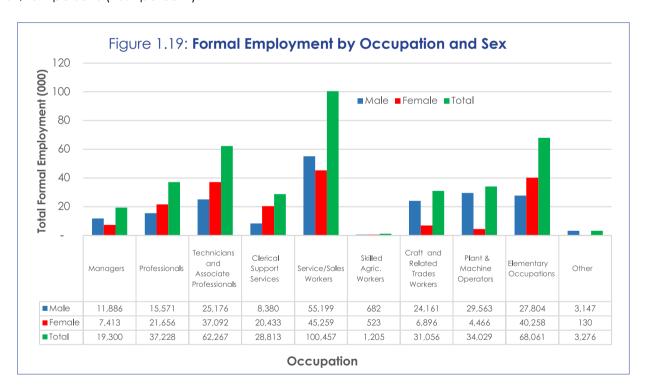
Table 1.18 shows that Gaborone had the highest number of people working in Formal Employment, recording 17.8 percent, followed by Kweneng East with 14.2 percent and South East with 8.9 percent. In cities/towns, males were the majority in formal employment, except for Selibe Phikwe, Lobatse and Sowa Town, which recorded 57.0 percent, 55.2 percent and 52.2 percent of females in Formal Employment respectively. More females in formal employment was recorded in most of the districts as compared to their male counterparts. Overall, males were in the majority over females in Formal Employment, constituting 52.3 percent as compared to the 47.7 percent of female contribution.

3.2.4 Formal Employment by Education Level

The highest percentage (36.6 percent) of people in Formal Employment reportedly had secondary school education followed by those with University education with 22.0. A small percentage (3.0 percent) of people in Formal Employment had never attended school. See Table 1.19a and 1.19b

3.2.5 Formal Employment by Occupation

Figure 1.19 and **Tables 1.20** show formal employment by occupations. The largest proportion of formal employees are found in the Service/Sales Workers occupations with 100,457 persons (26.0 percent), followed by the Elementary occupations with 68,061 persons (17.6 percent) and Technicians at 62,267 persons (16.1 percent).



3.2.6 Formal Employment by Industry

Table 1.20 presents Formal Employment by Industry. Overall, Public Administration had the largest portion of employment at 16.8 percent (64,807 persons), followed by Education, with 15.4 percent (59,321 persons) and Wholesale & Retail Trade at 12.7 percent (48,928 persons) of total formal employment.

At industry level, Households as Employers employed more females, accounting for 90.6 percent of employees working in the industry, followed by Accommodation & Food Service with 69.9 percent. Construction and Mining & Quarrying were the two industries which had employed the lowest proportion of females, recording 18.2 percent and 18.9 percent of female employees respectively.

3.2.7 Monthly cash earnings from Formal Employment by Industry

Table 1.22 presents estimated average monthly cash earning for formal employees by industry and citizenship (both Citizens and Non – citizens). The average monthly cash earnings for citizens were estimated at P6,853, P9,024 for non-citizen and P6,915 for all employees. The table shows that in almost all the industries, males earned more than females, except in Construction and Other Service Activities where there is significant differences. Overall, monthly average cash earning for persons in formal employment were estimated at P7,287 for males and P6,507 for females.

Table 1.23 shows Industry by the range of monthly earnings for formal employment. The table shows that 29.4 percent of persons in formal employment earned P2,001 – P4,000, followed by 26.4 and 22.6 percent who were earning in the ranges of P1,001 – P2,000 and P10,001 – P30,000, respectively.

3.2.8 Monthly cash earnings from Formal Employment by occupation

Table 1.24 shows monthly average cash earnings by occupation. The average earnings for Managers were the highest recording an estimated average of P17,965, followed by Professionals and Technicians & associate professionals at P16,385 and P12,152, respectively. Elementary occupations average earnings were the lowest at P1,921.

Tables 1.25 and **1.26** show occupation by the range of monthly earnings for formal employees. The tables show that most of the employees informal employment (40.2 percent) who were earning P2,001 – P4,000, were working as Service/Sales Workers. Elementary Occupation workers accounted for 40.6 percent of employees earning in the range P1, 000 – P2, 000. The group of employees who were earning between P10,001 and P30,000, 39.6 percent of them were technicians, followed by professionals at 30.2 percent within the group.

Table 1.16a: Estimated Formal Employment by Industry and Citizenship, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Citizens | - | N | on-Citizen | S | Al | l Employe | es | Q4 2019 |
|---|---------|----------|---------|-------|------------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Sector/ Economic Activity | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Total |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 5,794 | 2,812 | 8,606 | 1,512 | 375 | 1,887 | 7,306 | 3,187 | 10,493 | 9,634 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 8,631 | 2,060 | 10,690 | 181 | - | 181 | 8,812 | 2,060 | 10,871 | 8,141 |
| Manufacturing | 18,418 | 10,090 | 28,508 | 1,265 | - | 1,265 | 19,683 | 10,090 | 29,773 | 26,905 |
| Electricity, Gas, & Air Supply | 2,128 | 536 | 2,664 | - | - | - | 2,128 | 536 | 2,664 | 2,164 |
| Water Supply and Waste Management | 6,809 | 2,185 | 8,994 | - | - | - | 6,809 | 2,185 | 8,994 | 6,816 |
| Construction | 12,066 | 2,703 | 14,769 | 1,596 | 336 | 1,932 | 13,662 | 3,039 | 16,701 | 18,227 |
| Wholesale, Retail & Repair of Motor | 24,141 | 24,394 | 48,535 | 393 | - | 393 | 24,534 | 24,394 | 48,928 | 53,096 |
| Transport & Storage | 8,485 | 5,256 | 13,741 | - | 241 | 241 | 8,485 | 5,497 | 13,982 | 12,913 |
| Accommodation and Food Service | 4,684 | 10,625 | 15,309 | - | 256 | 256 | 4,684 | 10,881 | 15,565 | 13,856 |
| Information and Communication | 2,490 | 2,059 | 4,549 | - | - | - | 2,490 | 2,059 | 4,549 | 4,271 |
| Finance and Insurance Activities | 2,926 | 7,188 | 10,114 | 295 | - | 295 | 3,221 | 7,188 | 10,409 | 9,572 |
| Real Estate Activities | 384 | - | 384 | - | - | - | 384 | - | 384 | 1,394 |
| Professional, Scientific and Technical | 2,541 | 5,449 | 7,990 | - | 191 | 191 | 2,541 | 5,640 | 8,181 | 8,317 |
| Administrative and Support Service | 30,173 | 17,415 | 47,588 | 237 | 212 | 449 | 30,410 | 17,627 | 48,037 | 42,077 |
| Public Administration and Defense | 36,896 | 27,696 | 64,591 | 216 | - | 216 | 37,112 | 27,696 | 64,807 | 68,787 |
| Education | 15,177 | 42,254 | 57,431 | 902 | 989 | 1,890 | 16,079 | 43,243 | 59,321 | 52,792 |
| Human Health and Social Work | 7,229 | 13,193 | 20,422 | 544 | 263 | 807 | 7,773 | 13,456 | 21,229 | 22,128 |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | 1,696 | 967 | 2,662 | - | - | - | 1,696 | 967 | 2,662 | 3,365 |
| Other Service Activities | 2,734 | 1,361 | 4,095 | 344 | 575 | 919 | 3,078 | 1,936 | 5,014 | 4,976 |
| Households as Employers | 254 | 2,446 | 2,700 | - | - | - | 254 | 2,446 | 2,700 | 3,971 |
| Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations | 431 | - | 431 | - | - | - | 431 | - | 431 | 244 |
| Total | 194,086 | 180,687 | 374,773 | 7,483 | 3,437 | 10,920 | 201,569 | 184,124 | 385,693 | 373,644 |

Table 1.16b: Percentage of Formal Employment by Industry and Citizenship, QMTS Q1 2020

| Table 1.16b: Percentage of Formal Er | пріоўп | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|----------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| | | Citizens | | N | on-Citizens | | All | Employee | S |
| Sector/ Economic Activity | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 3.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 20.2 | 10.9 | 17.3 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 4.4 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 2.4 | - | 1.7 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 2.8 |
| Manufacturing | 9.5 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 16.9 | - | 11.6 | 9.8 | 5.5 | 7.7 |
| Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | - | - | - | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| Water Supply and Waste Management | 3.5 | 1.2 | 2.4 | - | - | - | 3.4 | 1.2 | 2.3 |
| Construction | 6.2 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 21.3 | 9.8 | 17.7 | 6.8 | 1.7 | 4.3 |
| Wholesale, Retail & Repair of Motor Vehicles | 12.4 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 5.3 | - | 3.6 | 12.2 | 13.2 | 12.7 |
| Transport & Storage | 4.4 | 2.9 | 3.7 | - | 7.0 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 3.6 |
| Accommodation and Food Service | 2.4 | 5.9 | 4.1 | - | 7.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 5.9 | 4.0 |
| Information and Communication | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | - | - | - | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Finance and Insurance Activities | 1.5 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 3.9 | - | 2.7 | 1.6 | 3.9 | 2.7 |
| Real Estate Activities | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities | 1.3 | 3.0 | 2.1 | - | 5.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 2.1 |
| Administrative and Support Service Activities | 15.5 | 9.6 | 12.7 | 3.2 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 15.1 | 9.6 | 12.5 |
| Public Administration and Defense | 19.0 | 15.3 | 17.2 | 2.9 | - | 2.0 | 18.4 | 15.0 | 16.8 |
| Education | 7.8 | 23.4 | 15.3 | 12.1 | 28.8 | 17.3 | 8.0 | 23.5 | 15.4 |
| Human Health and Social Work Activities | 3.7 | 7.3 | 5.4 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 5.5 |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | - | - | - | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Other Service Activities | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 16.7 | 8.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Households as Employers | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 1.17a: Formal Employment by Age Group and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Citizens | | | Non-Citizens | | A | Q4 2019 | | |
|-------|---------|----------|---------|-------|--------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Age | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Total |
| 15-17 | 264 | - | 264 | - | - | - | 264 | = | 264 | - |
| 18-19 | 1,305 | 624 | 1,929 | - | - | - | 1,305 | 624 | 1,929 | 2,256 |
| 20-24 | 17,913 | 11,765 | 29,678 | 496 | - | 496 | 18,409 | 11,765 | 30,174 | 28,201 |
| 25-29 | 29,895 | 27,961 | 57,856 | 214 | 256 | 470 | 30,109 | 28,217 | 58,326 | 53,794 |
| 30-34 | 27,019 | 30,710 | 57,729 | 1,297 | 770 | 2,067 | 28,316 | 31,480 | 59,796 | 63,030 |
| 35-39 | 34,823 | 32,428 | 67,251 | 1,439 | 241 | 1,680 | 36,262 | 32,669 | 68,931 | 65,018 |
| 40-44 | 23,073 | 28,190 | 51,263 | 1,726 | 191 | 1,917 | 24,799 | 28,381 | 53,180 | 56,417 |
| 45-49 | 24,126 | 23,400 | 47,526 | 962 | 1,315 | 2,277 | 25,088 | 24,715 | 49,803 | 42,833 |
| 50-54 | 16,394 | 12,894 | 29,288 | 696 | 395 | 1,092 | 17,090 | 13,289 | 30,380 | 30,511 |
| 55-59 | 10,404 | 10,152 | 20,556 | 219 | - | 219 | 10,623 | 10,152 | 20,775 | 20,463 |
| 60-64 | 6,551 | 982 | 7,532 | 263 | 269 | 532 | 6,814 | 1,251 | 8,064 | 6,916 |
| 65-69 | 1,224 | 1,461 | 2,686 | 171 | - | 171 | 1,395 | 1,461 | 2,857 | 2,706 |
| 70-74 | 142 | 119 | 261 | - | - | - | 142 | 119 | 261 | 602 |
| 75+ | 954 | - | 954 | - | - | - | 954 | - | 954 | 897 |
| Total | 194,086 | 180,687 | 374,773 | 7,483 | 3,437 | 10,920 | 201,569 | 184,124 | 385,693 | 373,644 |

Table 1.17b: Percentage of Formal Employment by Age Group and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Citizens | | 1 | Non-Citizens | | | All Employees | |
|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Age | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 15-17 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| 18-19 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 20-24 | 9.2 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 6.6 | - | 4.5 | 9.1 | 6.4 | 7.8 |
| 25-29 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 15.4 | 2.9 | 7.4 | 4.3 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 15.1 |
| 30-34 | 13.9 | 17.0 | 15.4 | 17.3 | 22.4 | 18.9 | 14.0 | 17.1 | 15.5 |
| 35-39 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 19.2 | 7.0 | 15.4 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 17.9 |
| 40-44 | 11.9 | 15.6 | 13.7 | 23.1 | 5.6 | 17.6 | 12.3 | 15.4 | 13.8 |
| 45-49 | 12.4 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 38.3 | 20.9 | 12.4 | 13.4 | 12.9 |
| 50-54 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 7.9 |
| 55-59 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 2.9 | - | 2.0 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| 60-64 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 7.8 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 2.1 |
| 65-69 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 2.3 | - | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| 70-74 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 75+ | 0.5 | - | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.5 | - | 0.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Quarterly Multi-Topic Survey: Labour Force Module Report Quarter 1: 2020

Table 1.18: Formal Sector Employment by District and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Citizens | | N | on-Citizens | ; | All | Employee: | s | | Q4 2019 |
|-------------------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| District | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | % Total | Total |
| Gaborone | 32,054 | 33,790 | 65,843 | 2,532 | 457 | 2,988 | 34,586 | 34,247 | 68,831 | 17.8 | 73,915 |
| Francistown | 16,207 | 7,847 | 24,054 | 641 | 758 | 1,399 | 16,848 | 8,605 | 25,453 | 6.6 | 23,372 |
| Lobatse | 3,889 | 4,412 | 8,302 | - | 386 | 386 | 3,889 | 4,798 | 8,688 | 2.3 | 9,330 |
| Selibe Phikwe | 2,408 | 3,197 | 5,605 | - | - | - | 2,408 | 3,197 | 5,605 | 1.5 | 6,322 |
| Orapa | 2,740 | 770 | 3,509 | - | - | - | 2,740 | 770 | 3,509 | 0.9 | 3,978 |
| Jwaneng | 4,542 | 3,187 | 7,730 | 312 | - | 312 | 4,854 | 3,187 | 8,042 | 2.1 | 8,146 |
| Sowa Town | 650 | 710 | 1,360 | - | - | - | 650 | 710 | 1,360 | 0.4 | 1,392 |
| Ngwaketse | 5,348 | 5,486 | 10,834 | - | - | - | 5,348 | 5,486 | 10,834 | 2.8 | 9,608 |
| Barolong | 2,429 | 5,052 | 7,481 | - | - | - | 2,429 | 5,052 | 7,481 | 1.9 | 6,196 |
| Ngwaketse West | 164 | 239 | 403 | - | - | - | 164 | 239 | 403 | 0.1 | 586 |
| South East | 15,973 | 17,227 | 33,200 | 237 | 755 | 992 | 16,210 | 17,982 | 34,192 | 8.9 | 30,185 |
| Kweneng East | 29,224 | 23,312 | 52,536 | 1,540 | 811 | 2,350 | 30,764 | 24,123 | 54,886 | 14.2 | 49,494 |
| Kweneng West | 3,451 | 3,942 | 7,393 | - | - | - | 3,451 | 3,942 | 7,393 | 1.9 | 10,346 |
| Kgatleng | 9,155 | 6,747 | 15,901 | - | - | - | 9,155 | 6,747 | 15,901 | 4.1 | 13,719 |
| Central Serowe | 12,266 | 10,331 | 22,597 | 728 | - | 728 | 12,994 | 10,331 | 23,325 | 6.0 | 20,452 |
| Central Mahalapye | 7,403 | 5,264 | 12,668 | 562 | - | 562 | 7,965 | 5,264 | 13,230 | 3.4 | 11,880 |
| Central Bobonong | 4,318 | 5,973 | 10,291 | - | 212 | 212 | 4,318 | 6,185 | 10,503 | 2.7 | 11,650 |
| Central Boteti | 7,100 | 7,016 | 14,116 | - | - | - | 7,100 | 7,016 | 14,116 | 3.7 | 14,501 |
| Central Tutume | 7,325 | 7,011 | 14,336 | 537 | - | 537 | 7,862 | 7,011 | 14,873 | 3.9 | 12,986 |
| North East | 3,126 | 3,675 | 6,800 | - | - | - | 3,126 | 3,675 | 6,800 | 1.8 | 5,258 |
| Ngamiland East | 8,635 | 8,585 | 17,219 | - | - | - | 8,635 | 8,585 | 17,219 | 4.5 | 16,258 |
| Ngamiland West | 4,120 | 4,254 | 8,374 | - | - | - | 4,120 | 4,254 | 8,374 | 2.2 | 7,191 |
| Chobe | 6,073 | 5,162 | 11,235 | - | - | - | 6,073 | 5,162 | 11,235 | 2.9 | 11,975 |
| Ghanzi | 2,398 | 3,620 | 6,018 | 395 | - | 395 | 2,793 | 3,620 | 6,413 | 1.7 | 7,723 |
| Kgalagadi South | 1,363 | 2,071 | 3,434 | - | - | - | 1,363 | 2,071 | 3,434 | 0.9 | 2,674 |
| Kgalagadi North | 1,727 | 1,808 | 3,535 | - | 59 | 59 | 1,727 | 1,867 | 3,594 | 0.9 | 4,504 |
| Total | 194,086 | 180,687 | 374,773 | 7,483 | 3,437 | 10,920 | 201,569 | 184,124 | 385,693 | 100.0 | 373,644 |
| Percentage Total | 50.3 | 46.8 | 97.2 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 52.3 | 47.7 | 100.0 | | |

Table 1.19a: Estimated Formal Employment by Education/Training Level and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Citizens | | N | lon-Citizen | S | A | I Employee | S | Q4 2019 |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|--------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| School Attendance | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Total |
| Primary | 18,113 | 11,817 | 29,930 | 952 | 59 | 1,012 | 19,065 | 11,876 | 30,942 | 36,415 |
| Secondary | 81,118 | 68,506 | 149,624 | 2,218 | 1,479 | 3,697 | 83,336 | 69,985 | 153,321 | 136,601 |
| Non-formal | 843 | 736 | 1,578 | - | - | - | 843 | 736 | 1,578 | 1,687 |
| Apprentice | 3,655 | 471 | 4,126 | - | - | - | 3,655 | 471 | 4,126 | 3,987 |
| Brigade | 11,526 | 3,439 | 14,966 | - | - | - | 11,526 | 3,439 | 14,966 | 15,734 |
| Technical/Vocational | 17,158 | 13,810 | 30,969 | 782 | - | 782 | 17,940 | 13,810 | 31,751 | 31,878 |
| Educational College | 16,638 | 29,315 | 45,953 | 1,328 | 395 | 1,724 | 17,966 | 29,710 | 47,677 | 46,728 |
| Institute of Health Sciences | 1,895 | 3,211 | 5,106 | - | - | - | 1,895 | 3,211 | 5,106 | 7,363 |
| University | 36,795 | 47,014 | 83,810 | 2,202 | 1,503 | 3,705 | 38,997 | 48,517 | 87,515 | 82,125 |
| Never attended | 6,345 | 2,367 | 8,712 | - | - | - | 6,345 | 2,367 | 8,712 | 11,127 |
| Total | 194,086 | 180,687 | 374,773 | 7,483 | 3,437 | 10,920 | 201,569 | 184,124 | 385,693 | 373,644 |

Table 1.19b: Percentage of Estimated Formal Employment by Education/Training Level and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Citizens | | ١ | lon-Citizen | ıs | Α | II Employee | S |
|------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|
| School Attendance | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Primary | 12.3 | 7.6 | 10 | 4.9 | - | 3.2 | 12 | 7.4 | 9.7 |
| Secondary | 37.3 | 37.7 | 37.5 | 14.6 | 12 | 13.7 | 36.2 | 37 | 36.6 |
| Non-formal | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Apprentice | 1.9 | 0.1 | 1 | 2.8 | - | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| Brigade | 5.4 | 3.3 | 4.4 | - | - | - | 5.2 | 3.2 | 4.2 |
| Technical/Vocational | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 9.2 | - | 6.1 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.5 |
| Educational College | 9.5 | 14.9 | 12.1 | 14 | 36.7 | 21.6 | 9.7 | 15.5 | 12.5 |
| Institute of Health Sciences | 1 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 2 |
| University | 17.8 | 24.1 | 20.9 | 51.7 | 45.5 | 49.6 | 19.4 | 24.7 | 22 |
| Never attended | 5.4 | 0.7 | 3.1 | - | - | - | 5.1 | 0.7 | 3.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 1.20a: Estimated Formal Employment by Occupation, Citizenship & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Citizens | | ı | Non-Citizen | s | Α | II Employe | es | Q4 |
|---|---------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|--------|---------|------------|---------|---------------|
| Occupation | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | 2019 Total |
| Managers | 11,205 | 7,413 | 18,619 | 681 | - | 681 | 11,886 | 7,413 | 19,300 | 15,919 |
| Professionals | 14,918 | 20,752 | 35,670 | 653 | 904 | 1,558 | 15,571 | 21,656 | 37,228 | 41,153 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 23,101 | 36,277 | 59,377 | 2,075 | 815 | 2,890 | 25,176 | 37,092 | 62,267 | 56,398 |
| Clerical Support Services | 8,380 | 20,433 | 28,813 | - | - | - | 8,380 | 20,433 | 28,813 | 30,428 |
| Service/Sales Workers | 55,199 | 44,443 | 99,641 | - | 816 | 816 | 55,199 | 45,259 | 100,457 | 101,782 |
| Skilled Agric. Forestry and Fishery Workers | 682 | 523 | 1,205 | - | - | - | 682 | 523 | 1,205 | 1,996 |
| Craft and Related Trades Workers | 22,306 | 6,716 | 29,021 | 1,855 | 180 | 2,035 | 24,161 | 6,896 | 31,056 | 25,344 |
| Plant & Machine Operators | 29,335 | 4,466 | 33,801 | 228 | - | 228 | 29,563 | 4,466 | 34,029 | 32,509 |
| Elementary Occupations | 25,814 | 39,535 | 65,349 | 1,990 | 723 | 2,712 | 27,804 | 40,258 | 68,061 | 63,102 |
| Other | 3,147 | 130 | 3,276 | - | - | - | 3,147 | 130 | 3,276 | 5,014 |
| Total | 194,086 | 180,687 | 374,773 | 7,483 | 3,437 | 10,920 | 201,569 | 184,124 | 385,693 | 373,644 |

Table 1.20b: Percentage of Estimated Formal Employment by Occupation, Citizenship & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Citizens | | ı | Non-Citizen: | S | All Employees | | |
|---|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|-------|
| Occupation | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Managers | 5.8 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 9.1 | - | 6.2 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| Professionals | 7.7 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 26.3 | 14.3 | 7.7 | 11.8 | 9.7 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 11.9 | 20.1 | 15.8 | 27.7 | 23.7 | 26.5 | 12.5 | 20.1 | 16.1 |
| Clerical Support Services | 4.3 | 11.3 | 7.7 | - | - | - | 4.2 | 11.1 | 7.5 |
| Service/Sales Workers | 28.4 | 24.6 | 26.6 | - | 23.7 | 7.5 | 27.4 | 24.6 | 26.0 |
| Skilled Agric. Forestry and Fishery Workers | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Craft and Related Trades Workers | 11.5 | 3.7 | 7.7 | 24.8 | 5.2 | 18.6 | 12.0 | 3.7 | 8.1 |
| Plant & Machine Operators | 15.1 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 3.0 | - | 2.1 | 14.7 | 2.4 | 8.8 |
| Elementary Occupations | 13.3 | 21.9 | 17.4 | 26.6 | 21.0 | 24.8 | 13.8 | 21.9 | 17.6 |
| Other | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.9 | - | - | - | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 1.21: Estimated Formal Employment by Industry & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | Al | l Employe | es | Α | II Employee | es . | A | ll Employee | S |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Sector/ Economic Activity | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 7,306 | 3,187 | 10,493 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 69.6 | 30.4 | 100.0 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 8,812 | 2060 | 10,871 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 81.1 | 18.9 | 100.0 |
| Manufacturing | 19,683 | 10,090 | 29,773 | 9.8 | 5.5 | 7.7 | 66.1 | 33.9 | 100.0 |
| Electricity, Gas, & Air Supply | 2,128 | 536 | 2,664 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 79.9 | 20.1 | 100.0 |
| Water Supply and Waste Management | 6,809 | 2,185 | 8,994 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 75.7 | 24.3 | 100.0 |
| Construction | 13,662 | 3,039 | 16,701 | 6.8 | 1.7 | 4.3 | 81.8 | 18.2 | 100.0 |
| Wholesale, Retail & Repair of Motor Vehicles | 24,534 | 24,394 | 48,928 | 12.2 | 13.2 | 12.7 | 50.1 | 49.9 | 100.0 |
| Transport & Storage | 8,485 | 5,497 | 13,982 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 60.7 | 39.3 | 100.0 |
| Accommodation and Food Service | 4,684 | 10,881 | 15,565 | 2.3 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 30.1 | 69.9 | 100.0 |
| Information and Communication | 2,490 | 2,059 | 4,549 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 54.7 | 45.3 | 100.0 |
| Finance and Insurance Activities | 3,221 | 7,188 | 10,409 | 1.6 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 30.9 | 69.1 | 100.0 |
| Real Estate Activities | 384 | , | 384 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| Professional, Scientific and Technical | 2,541 | 5,640 | 8,181 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 31.1 | 68.9 | 100.0 |
| Administrative and Support Service | 30,410 | 17,627 | 48,037 | 15.1 | 9.6 | 12.5 | 63.3 | 36.7 | 100.0 |
| Public Administration and Defense | 37,112 | 27,696 | 64,807 | 18.4 | 15.0 | 16.8 | 57.3 | 42.7 | 100.0 |
| Education | 16,079 | 43,243 | 59,321 | 8.0 | 23.5 | 15.4 | 27.1 | 72.9 | 100.0 |
| Human Health and Social Work Activities | 7,773 | 13,456 | 21,229 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 36.6 | 63.4 | 100.0 |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | 1696 | 967 | 2,662 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 63.7 | 36.3 | 100.0 |
| Other Service Activities | 3,078 | 1,936 | 5,014 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 61.4 | 38.6 | 100.0 |
| Households as Employers | 254 | 2,446 | 2,700 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 9.4 | 90.6 | 100.0 |
| Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations | 431 | , | 431 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| Total | 201,569 | 184,124 | 385,693 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 52.3 | 47.7 | 100.0 |

Quarterly Multi-Topic Survey: Labour Force Module Report Quarter 1: 2020

Table 1.22: Estimated Formal Employment Monthly Average Earnings by Industry, Citizenship & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | Al | l Employee | s | Al | l Employee | s | All | Employees | | Q4 |
|---|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|---------------|
| Sector/ Economic Activity | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | 2019 Total |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 3,042 | 1,696 | 2,602 | 1,279 | 2,219 | 1,466 | 2,677 | 1,757 | 2,398 | 2,105 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 14,711 | 11,809 | 14,153 | 22,012 | - | 22,012 | 14,861 | 11,809 | 14,284 | 17,765 |
| Manufacturing | 4,257 | 2,449 | 3,617 | 8,779 | - | 8,779 | 4,548 | 2,449 | 3,836 | 3,733 |
| Electricity & Gas Supply | 11,801 | 20,632 | 13,577 | - | - | - | 11,801 | 20,632 | 13,577 | 4,765 |
| Water Supply and Waste Management | 8,705 | 7,051 | 8,303 | - | - | - | 8,705 | 7,051 | 8,303 | 7,734 |
| Construction | 4,040 | 4,943 | 4,205 | 4,475 | 30,004 | 8,915 | 4,091 | 7,714 | 4,750 | 5,314 |
| Wholesale, Retail & Repair of Motor Vehicles | 3,744 | 2,370 | 3,054 | 7,856 | - | 7,856 | 3,810 | 2,370 | 3,092 | 3,056 |
| Transport & Storage | 11,722 | 6,189 | 9,606 | - | 10,002 | 10,002 | 11,722 | 6,356 | 9,612 | 10,822 |
| Accommodation and Food Service | 2,256 | 2,486 | 2,416 | - | 1,199 | 1,199 | 2,256 | 2,456 | 2,396 | 2,381 |
| Information and Communication | 12,544 | 11,115 | 11,897 | - | - | - | 12,544 | 11,115 | 11,897 | 11,939 |
| Finance and Insurance Activities | 15,251 | 8,746 | 10,628 | 4,994 | - | 4,994 | 14,311 | 8,746 | 10,468 | 9,212 |
| Real Estate Activities | 22,940 | - | 22,940 | - | - | - | 22,940 | - | 22,940 | 10,820 |
| Professional, Scientific and Technical | 6,386 | 5,688 | 5,910 | - | 11,972 | 11,972 | 6,386 | 5,901 | 6,052 | 10,979 |
| Administrative and Support Services | 2,991 | 2,397 | 2,774 | 1,501 | 1,300 | 1,406 | 2,980 | 2,383 | 2,761 | 2,516 |
| Public Administration | 11,081 | 8,610 | 10,022 | 24,959 | - | 24,959 | 11,162 | 8,610 | 10,072 | 9,954 |
| Education | 11,860 | 10,033 | 10,516 | 11,451 | 20,134 | 16,001 | 11,837 | 10,264 | 10,691 | 10,679 |
| Human Health and Social Work Activities | 7,910 | 8,022 | 7,983 | 12,928 | 17,990 | 14,578 | 8,261 | 8,217 | 8,233 | 9,150 |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | 2,978 | 2,583 | 2,835 | - | - | - | 2,978 | 2,583 | 2,835 | 5,136 |
| Other Service Activities | 4,975 | 8,260 | 6,067 | 8,708 | 4,999 | 6,388 | 5,392 | 7,292 | 6,125 | 6,365 |
| Households as Employers | 1,368 | 1,426 | 1,421 | - | - | - | 1,368 | 1,426 | 1,421 | 1,442 |
| Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations | 2,990 | = | 2,990 | - | - | - | 2,990 | - | 2,990 | 14,990 |
| Total | 7,286 | 6,389 | 6,853 | 7,327 | 12,718 | 9,024 | 7,287 | 6,507 | 6,915 | 7,015 |

Table 1.23: Estimated Formal Employment Earnings by Industry & Range of Earnings, QMTS Q1 2020

| Table 1.20. Estimated Formal Employ | | <u>. J.</u> | | | oss Salary | | | | |
|--|-------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Sector/ Economic Activity | 1-500 | 501-1000 | 1001-2000 | 2001-4000 | 4001-10000 | 10001-30000 | 30001-80000 | Unknown | Total |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | - | 1,352 | 6,201 | 1,676 | 1,038 | 226 | - | - | 10,493 |
| Mining and Quarrying | - | - | 988 | 1,260 | 1,984 | 5,354 | 1,069 | 217 | 10,871 |
| Manufacturing | - | 341 | 14,077 | 7,823 | 5,328 | 2,203 | - | - | 29,773 |
| Electricity & Gas Supply | - | - | 324 | 1,042 | 223 | 838 | 236 | - | 2,664 |
| Water Supply and Waste Management | - | - | 1,432 | 569 | 4,493 | 2,323 | 178 | - | 8,994 |
| Construction | - | - | 6,370 | 5,588 | 2,888 | 1,549 | 69 | 237 | 16,700 |
| Wholesale, Retail & Repair of Motor Vehicles | - | 1,440 | 26,800 | 15,721 | 3,144 | 1,126 | 445 | 252 | 48,927 |
| Transport & Storage | - | - | 1,908 | 4,186 | 4,576 | 2,728 | 584 | - | 13,982 |
| Accommodation and Food Service | - | 58 | 8,586 | 5,785 | 933 | 204 | - | - | 15,565 |
| Information and Communication | - | - | 687 | 832 | 986 | 2,045 | - | - | 4,549 |
| Finance and Insurance Activities | - | - | 1,739 | 1,211 | 4,615 | 2,387 | 457 | - | 10,408 |
| Real Estate Activities | - | - | - | - | 167 | - | 217 | - | 384 |
| Professional, Scientific and Technical | - | - | 392 | 3,872 | 2,098 | 1,818 | - | - | 8,180 |
| Administrative and Support Services | - | 636 | 19,569 | 24,487 | 1,860 | 1,290 | 196 | - | 48,038 |
| Public Administration | - | 1,328 | 3,182 | 16,670 | 16,673 | 25,014 | 1,722 | 219 | 64,807 |
| Education | - | 811 | 4,856 | 13,112 | 9,860 | 29,888 | 768 | 25 | 59,321 |
| Human Health and Social Work Activities | 321 | - | 1,525 | 6,522 | 4,497 | 8,104 | - | 260 | 21,228 |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | - | - | 538 | 1,436 | 203 | 69 | - | 416 | 2,662 |
| Other Service Activities | - | 259 | 638 | 962 | 2,833 | 167 | 154 | - | 5,014 |
| Households as Employers | - | 402 | 1,843 | 455 | - | - | - | - | 2,700 |
| Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations | | | | | 258 | | - | 173 | 431 |
| Total | 321 | 6,628 | 101,654 | 113,210 | 68,656 | 87,332 | 6,093 | 1,799 | 385,693 |
| Percentage Total | 0.1 | 1.7 | 26.4 | 29.4 | 17.8 | 22.6 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 |

Table 1.24: Estimated Formal Employment Monthly Average Earnings by Occupation, Citizenship & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Citizens | | | on-Citizen | s | All | es | Q4 | |
|---|--------|----------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| Occupation | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | 2019 Total |
| Managers | 18,490 | 17,226 | 17,986 | 17,385 | - | 17,385 | 18,427 | 17,226 | 17,965 | 18,338 |
| Professionals | 18,337 | 14,706 | 16,224 | 16,235 | 22,855 | 20,066 | 18,249 | 15,046 | 16,385 | 16,591 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 13,905 | 10,886 | 12,061 | 11,724 | 19,895 | 14,028 | 13,725 | 11,084 | 12,152 | 11,593 |
| Clerical Support Services | 5,910 | 4,987 | 5,255 | - | - | - | 5,910 | 4,987 | 5,255 | 4,987 |
| Service/Sales Workers | 3,919 | 2,546 | 3,307 | - | 6,477 | 6,477 | 3,919 | 2,617 | 3,332 | 3,270 |
| Skilled Agric. Forestry and Fishery Workers | 3,136 | 3,563 | 3,321 | - | - | - | 3,136 | 3,563 | 3,321 | 3,793 |
| Craft and Related Trades Workers | 4,781 | 3,069 | 4,385 | 2,200 | 2995 | 2,270 | 4,583 | 3,068 | 4,247 | 5,523 |
| Plant & Machine Operators | 4,230 | 3,063 | 4,076 | 1,531 | - | 1,531 | 4,209 | 3,063 | 4,059 | 4,378 |
| Elementary Occupations | 2,010 | 1,877 | 1,930 | 1,826 | 1,400 | 1,713 | 1,997 | 1,869 | 1,921 | 1,916 |
| Other | 19,506 | 8,866 | 19,089 | - | - | - | 19,506 | 8,866 | 19,089 | 19,360 |
| Total | 7,285 | 6,389 | 6,853 | 7,327 | 12,718 | 9,024 | 7,287 | 6,507 | 6,914 | 7,015 |

Table 1.25: Estimated Formal Employment Earnings by Occupation & Range of Earnings, QMTS Q1 2020

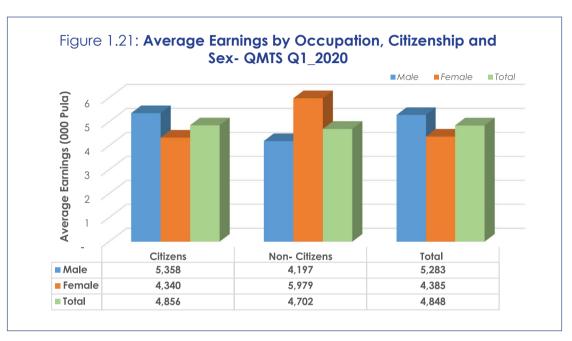
| Occupation | 1-500 | 501-1000 | 1001-2000 | 2001-4000 | 4001-10000 | 10001-30000 | 30001-80000 | Unknown | Total |
|---|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Managers | - | - | 312 | 2,643 | 3,687 | 10,024 | 2,634 | - | 19,299 |
| Professionals | - | - | 383 | 1,534 | 6,435 | 26,384 | 2,233 | 260 | 37,228 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | - | 66 | 3,232 | 5,826 | 16,915 | 34,586 | 1,008 | 633 | 62,267 |
| Clerical Support Services | - | 569 | 2,812 | 10,147 | 12,258 | 2,887 | - | 140 | 28,813 |
| Service/Sales Workers | 321 | 2,193 | 36,005 | 45,475 | 10,280 | 6,158 | - | 25 | 100,457 |
| Skilled Agric. Forestry and Fishery Workers | - | - | 216 | 567 | 422 | - | - | - | 1,205 |
| Craft and Related Trades Workers | - | 442 | 9,979 | 10,701 | 6,857 | 2,840 | - | 237 | 31,057 |
| Plant & Machine Operators | - | - | 7,472 | 14,594 | 9,789 | 1,890 | - | 285 | 34,029 |
| Elementary Occupations | - | 3,359 | 41,242 | 21,723 | 1,556 | 181 | - | - | 68,061 |
| Other | _ | - | | - | 456 | 2,383 | 219 | 219 | 3,276 |
| Total | 321 | 6,628 | 101,654 | 113,210 | 68,656 | 87,332 | 6,093 | 1,799 | 385,693 |

Table 1.26: Percentage of Estimated Formal Employment Earnings by Occupation & Range of Earnings, QMTS Q1,2020

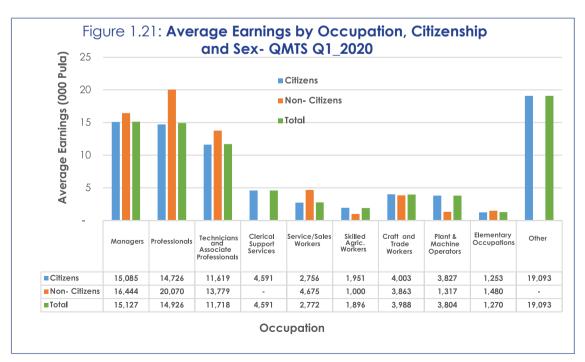
| Occupation | 1-500 | 501-1000 | 1001-2000 | 2001-4000 | 4001-10000 | 10001-30000 | 30001-80000 | Unknown | Total |
|---|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------|
| Managers | - | - | 0.3 | 2.3 | 5.4 | 11.5 | 43.2 | - | 5.0 |
| Professionals | - | - | 0.4 | 1.4 | 9.4 | 30.2 | 36.6 | 14.5 | 9.7 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | - | 1.0 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 24.6 | 39.6 | 16.5 | 35.2 | 16.1 |
| Clerical Support Services | - | 8.6 | 2.8 | 9.0 | 17.9 | 3.3 | - | 7.8 | 7.5 |
| Service/Sales Workers | 100.0 | 33.1 | 35.4 | 40.2 | 15.0 | 7.1 | - | 1.4 | 26.0 |
| Skilled Agric. Forestry and Fishery Workers | - | - | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | - | - | - | 0.3 |
| Craft and Related Trades Workers | - | 6.7 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 3.3 | - | 13.2 | 8.1 |
| Plant & Machine Operators | - | - | 7.4 | 12.9 | 14.3 | 2.2 | - | 15.8 | 8.8 |
| Elementary Occupations | - | 50.7 | 40.6 | 19.2 | 2.3 | 0.2 | - | - | 17.6 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | 0.7 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 12.2 | 0.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

3.3 Average Earnings in Pula

During the first quarter of 2020 overall average cash earnings (in pula) for both Citizens and Non – citizens' wage earners was estimated at P4,848. This is a 0.6 percent increase as compared to the P4,818 (pula) that was estimated for quarter four 2019. Average earnings for citizens were estimated at P4, 856, Non-citizen Average earnings was P4, 702. Male average earnings (5,283 pula) were higher than that of their female counterparts who recorded an average of 4,385 pula. See **Figure 1.20** below



Average earnings at the occupation level for both citizens and Non- citizens are shown in **Figure 1.21** below. The highest Average Earnings (pula) was recorded for Other Specialised Professional Services Personnel with 19, 093. This category comprises of citizen wage earners only. Managers, Professionals and Technicians & Associate Professionals recorded total average earnings of 15,127, 14,926 and 11,718.



4.0 CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED POPULATION

4.1 Currently Unemployed

Unemployed persons are persons who during the reference period did not do some work in the reference period (past 7 days) for payment (either in cash or in kind), profit or family gain. These people should have been actively seeking work in the past thirty days and were available to start work. It should be noted that individuals who were temporarily absent from the above-mentioned activities and were definitely going to return to them are excluded.

Discouraged job seekers or relaxed job seekers are persons outside the labour force who wanted employment and were currently available but did not seek employment during the short reference period of measurement, for labour market-related reasons. The discouraged job seekers are a subset of the potential labour force, or more particularly, a subset of the "available potential job seekers." In the reference period, they wanted and were available for employment, but were not seeking employment for labour market related reasons as opposed to personal, family or other non-labour related reasons.

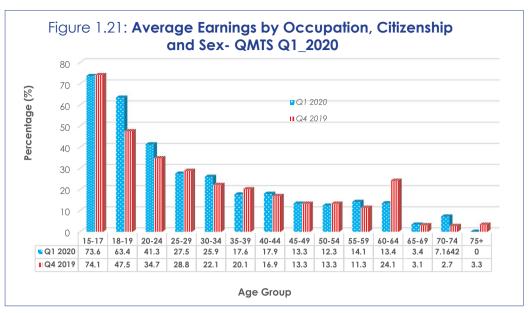
The first quarter of 2020 Quarterly Multi Topic Survey estimated the total number of unemployed of the actively seeking employment population at 226,598. This was a 7.0 percent (14, 855) increase in the total unemployed population estimated from fourth quarter of 2019 results. The first quarter of 2020 estimated the total number of discouraged job seekers at 59,215, down by 14.7 percent (10,178 persons), of the number of discouraged job seekers estimated in quarter four 2019 of 69,393. (Table UN4 from Appendix 3)

The **extended unemployment** which is, a combination of those actively seeking and those not seeking employment persons in the reference period, stood at 285,813 in the first quarter of 2020. Of these, 79.3 percent were actively seeking work and 20.7 percent were discouraged job seekers. **(Table UN6** from **Appendix 3)**

The overall unemployment rate for Quarter one 2020 was estimated at 23.2 percent as compared to the 22.2 percent estimated for Quarter 4 of 2019. This estimate relates to individuals who were **actively seeking work** during the reference period. Unemployment rate for Females was estimated at 23.0 percent compared to 23.3 percent for their male counterparts.

The extended unemployment rate was estimated at 27.5 percent in quarter one 2020. This is the same rate that was estimated in the previous quarter (quarter 4 of 2019). The internationally used measure of unemployment is the actively seeking work (23.2 percent).

Unemployment rate (actively seeking) by age group is displayed in **Figure 2.1** below. The most affected age groups were the 15-17 to 20-24. Age group 15-17 recorded the highest unemployment rate of 73.6 percent. This was followed by the 18-19 age group with 63.4 percent. Age groups 20-24 and 25-29 recorded 41.3 and 27.5 percent respectively.



Overall unemployment rate for the labour force aged 15 years and above, (actively seeking work) was estimated at 23.2 percent, while for persons aged 18 years and above, unemployment rate was estimated at 22.8 percent.

Unemployment rate for females was estimated at 23.0 percent, 0.3 percentage points lower than males unemployment rate of 23.3 percent. For labour force aged 18 years and above, females recorded unemployment rate of 22.7 percent as compared to their male counterparts, who recorded 23.0 percent. (See Table 2.1a and Table 2.1b) below.

Table 2.1a: Unemployment Rate by Age Group (15 years & above) and Sex, QMTS Q1_2020

| Ama | U | nemploye | d | | Employed | | L | abour Forc | е | Unem | Rate | Q4 2019 | |
|--------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|------|--------|------------|-------|
| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Total |
| 15-17 | 2,260 | 2,152 | 4,412 | 879 | 701 | 1,580 | 3,139 | 2,853 | 5,992 | 72.0 | 75.4 | 73.6 | 74.1 |
| 18-19 | 8,103 | 3,171 | 11,273 | 2,986 | 3,519 | 6,505 | 11,088 | 6,690 | 17,779 | 73.1 | 47.4 | 63.4 | 47.5 |
| 20-24 | 26,071 | 21,958 | 48,029 | 37,789 | 30,559 | 68,349 | 63,861 | 52,517 | 116,378 | 40.8 | 41.8 | 41.3 | 34.7 |
| 25-29 | 19,871 | 24,845 | 44,715 | 60,971 | 57,168 | 118,139 | 80,841 | 82,013 | 162,854 | 24.6 | 30.3 | 27.5 | 28.8 |
| 30-34 | 16,475 | 21,996 | 38,470 | 54,076 | 55,761 | 109,837 | 70,551 | 77,757 | 148,308 | 23.4 | 28.3 | 25.9 | 22.1 |
| 35-39 | 12,536 | 14,906 | 27,442 | 65,829 | 62,914 | 128,742 | 78,365 | 77,819 | 156,184 | 16.0 | 19.2 | 17.6 | 20.1 |
| 40-44 | 11,026 | 10,324 | 21,350 | 43,949 | 53,825 | 97,774 | 54,975 | 64,148 | 119,123 | 20.1 | 16.1 | 17.9 | 16.9 |
| 45-49 | 7,741 | 4,146 | 11,887 | 39,484 | 38,122 | 77,606 | 47,225 | 42,268 | 89,493 | 16.4 | 9.8 | 13.3 | 13.3 |
| 50-54 | 4,991 | 2,897 | 7,888 | 28,265 | 27,733 | 55,998 | 33,256 | 30,629 | 63,886 | 15.0 | 9.5 | 12.3 | 13.3 |
| 55-59 | 2,249 | 4,035 | 6,284 | 18,581 | 19,787 | 38,368 | 20,830 | 23,822 | 44,652 | 10.8 | 16.9 | 14.1 | 11.3 |
| 60-64 | 2,477 | 1,569 | 4,045 | 13,937 | 12,108 | 26,045 | 16,413 | 13,677 | 30,090 | 15.1 | 11.5 | 13.4 | 24.1 |
| 65-69 | 317 | 79 | 396 | 4,369 | 6,981 | 11,349 | 4,685 | 7,060 | 11,745 | 6.8 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 3.1 |
| 70-74 | 407 | - | 407 | 2,321 | 2,950 | 5,271 | 2,728 | 2,950 | 5,678 | 14.9 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 2.7 |
| 75+ | - | - | - | 4,190 | 2,046 | 6,235 | 4,190 | 2,046 | 6,235 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 |
| Total | 114,523 | 112,075 | 226,598 | 377,625 | 374,174 | 751,798 | 492,147 | 486,249 | 978,396 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 22.2 |

Table 2.1b: Unemployment Rate by Age Group (18 years & above) and Sex, QMTS Q1_2020

| A | U | nemploye | d | | Employed | | Lo | abour Forc | е | Unem | ployment | Rate | Q4 |
|--------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|------|----------|-------|---------------|
| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | 2019 Total |
| 18-19 | 8,103 | 3,171 | 11,273 | 2,986 | 3,519 | 6,505 | 11,088 | 6,690 | 17,779 | 73.1 | 47.4 | 63.4 | 47.5 |
| 20-24 | 26,071 | 21,958 | 48,029 | 37,789 | 30,559 | 68,349 | 63,861 | 52,517 | 116,378 | 40.8 | 41.8 | 41.3 | 34.7 |
| 25-29 | 19,871 | 24,845 | 44,715 | 60,971 | 57,168 | 118,139 | 80,841 | 82,013 | 162,854 | 24.6 | 30.3 | 27.5 | 28.8 |
| 30-34 | 16,475 | 21,996 | 38,470 | 54,076 | 55,761 | 109,837 | 70,551 | 77,757 | 148,308 | 23.4 | 28.3 | 25.9 | 22.1 |
| 35-39 | 12,536 | 14,906 | 27,442 | 65,829 | 62,914 | 128,742 | 78,365 | 77,819 | 156,184 | 16.0 | 19.2 | 17.6 | 20.1 |
| 40-44 | 11,026 | 10,324 | 21,350 | 43,949 | 53,825 | 97,774 | 54,975 | 64,148 | 119,123 | 20.1 | 16.1 | 17.9 | 16.9 |
| 45-49 | 7,741 | 4,146 | 11,887 | 39,484 | 38,122 | 77,606 | 47,225 | 42,268 | 89,493 | 16.4 | 9.8 | 13.3 | 13.3 |
| 50-54 | 4,991 | 2,897 | 7,888 | 28,265 | 27,733 | 55,998 | 33,256 | 30,629 | 63,886 | 15.0 | 9.5 | 12.3 | 13.3 |
| 55-59 | 2,249 | 4,035 | 6,284 | 18,581 | 19,787 | 38,368 | 20,830 | 23,822 | 44,652 | 10.8 | 16.9 | 14.1 | 11.3 |
| 60-64 | 2,477 | 1,569 | 4,045 | 13,937 | 12,108 | 26,045 | 16,413 | 13,677 | 30,090 | 15.1 | 11.5 | 13.4 | 24.1 |
| 65-69 | 317 | 79 | 396 | 4,369 | 6,981 | 11,349 | 4,685 | 7,060 | 11,745 | 6.8 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 3.1 |
| 70-74 | 407 | - | 407 | 2,321 | 2,950 | 5,271 | 2,728 | 2,950 | 5,678 | 14.9 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 2.7 |
| 75+ | - | - | - | 4,190 | 2,046 | 6,235 | 4,190 | 2,046 | 6,235 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 |
| Total | 112,263 | 109,923 | 222,186 | 376,746 | 373,473 | 750,219 | 489,009 | 483,396 | 972,404 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 21.9 |

Unemployment at stratum level showed Urban Areas with a rate of 25.5 percent. Rural Areas and Cities & Towns recorded 24.0 and 17.4 percent respectively. Females' unemployment rate was highest in Urban Areas at 25.2 percent. In Urban Villages and Rural Areas, the unemployment rate for males was higher than that of females. A similar scenario was observed for Cities & Towns where the unemployment rate for females was higher compared to that of males, at 17.7 and 17.2 percent respectively. (See Table 2.2).

Table 2.2: Unemployment Rate by Strata and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|------|-------------------|-------|--|
| | | Employed | | | Unemployed | | | Labour Force | | | Unemployment Rate | | |
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| Cities and Towns | 98,198 | 88,359 | 186,558 | 20,352 | 18,961 | 39,313 | 118,550 | 107,321 | 225,871 | 17.2 | 17.7 | 17.4 | |
| Urban Villages | 168,994 | 173,126 | 342,120 | 58,576 | 58,426 | 117,001 | 227,569 | 231,552 | 459,121 | 25.7 | 25.2 | 25.5 | |
| Rural Areas | 110,433 | 112,688 | 223,121 | 35,595 | 34,689 | 70,284 | 146,028 | 147,377 | 293,405 | 24.4 | 23.5 | 24.0 | |
| Total | 377,625 | 374,174 | 751,798 | 114,523 | 112,075 | 226,598 | 492,147 | 486,249 | 978,396 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 23.2 | |

4.2: Currently Unemployed by Duration Looking for Work

Table 2.3 presents the unemployed population (actively seeking work), by duration looking for work/ start business. The results show that, 35.1 percent (79,551 persons) reported that they had been seeking work for two years and more. These were followed by persons who reported to have been looking for work for one year to two years at 21.3 percent (48,214), whilst those who reported that they spent one month to 3 months stood at 40,907 (18.1 percent).

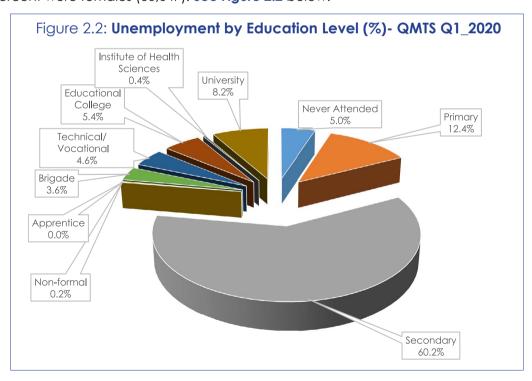
Amongst persons who spent 2 years or more looking for work, the majority were in Urban villages at 38,002 (47.8 percent). Rural areas followed with 23,548 (29.6 percent), and Cities and Towns recorded 18,001 (22.6 percent).

Table 2.3: Unemployment by duration looking for work/ to start a business, QMTS Q1_2020

| Duration looking for | Citi | es and Tov | wns | Urban Villages | | | Rural Areas | | | Total Unemployed | | |
|------------------------|--------|------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|---------|
| work/ start a business | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Less than 1 month | 1,623 | 1,513 | 3,136 | 5,860 | 1,873 | 7,733 | 2,699 | 1,908 | 4,607 | 10,182 | 5,293 | 15,476 |
| 1- 3 months | 3,561 | 2,016 | 5,576 | 15,193 | 11,038 | 26,231 | 2,770 | 6,329 | 9,099 | 21,524 | 19,383 | 40,907 |
| 3 - 6 moths | 425 | 679 | 1,104 | 7,476 | 3,856 | 11,332 | 4,893 | 2,630 | 7,523 | 12,794 | 7,165 | 19,959 |
| 6- 12 months | 2,062 | 627 | 2,689 | 3,655 | 5,943 | 9,597 | 5,067 | 5,139 | 10,206 | 10,784 | 11,708 | 22,492 |
| 1- 2 years | 2,807 | 6,000 | 8,807 | 11,190 | 12,917 | 24,106 | 6,862 | 8,438 | 15,300 | 20,859 | 27,355 | 48,214 |
| Two years or more | 9,875 | 8,126 | 18,001 | 15,203 | 22,799 | 38,002 | 13,303 | 10,245 | 23,548 | 38,380 | 41,171 | 79,551 |
| Total | 20,352 | 18,961 | 39,313 | 58,576 | 58,426 | 117,001 | 35,595 | 34,689 | 70,284 | 114,523 | 112,075 | 226,598 |
| | | | | Per | centage D | istribution | | | | | | |
| Less than 1 month | 7.0 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 8.0 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 8.5 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 3.6 | 5.7 |
| One month to 3 months | 13.8 | 15.9 | 14.9 | 19.4 | 11.6 | 15.4 | 16.8 | 20.1 | 18.6 | 17.5 | 15.2 | 16.3 |
| 3 months to 6 moths | 7.2 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 11 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 7.3 | 8.5 |
| Six months 12 months | 12.5 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 7.3 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 13 | 12.2 | 9.5 | 12.6 | 11.1 |
| One year to 2 years | 17.4 | 19.9 | 18.7 | 13.3 | 22.1 | 17.8 | 16.9 | 13.1 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 18.7 | 17 |
| Two years or more | 42.1 | 47.2 | 44.7 | 41 | 42.5 | 41.7 | 37.7 | 40 | 38.9 | 40.2 | 42.6 | 41.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

4.3 Currently Unemployed Population by Education Level

Unemployed persons by the level of education showed that Secondary education holders were in the majority at 60.2 percent of the unemployed, followed by Primary school holders and University graduates at 12.4 and 8.2 percent respectively. The same scenario was observed for quarter four 2019 results, where Secondary education holders recorded the highest proportion of 58.7 percent. Amongst the unemployed Secondary education holders, 51.1 percent (69,706) were males whilst 48.9 percent were females (66,647). See Figure 2.2 below.



5.0 UNDER-EMPLOYMENT

Under-employment covers all persons who worked for less than 35 hours, and also reported that they were available to work more hours. Time-related underemployment, is when the working time of persons in employment is insufficient in relation to alternative employment situations in which persons are willing and available to engage in.

The time-related underemployment rate is a measure of labour underutilization that provides information regarding the share of employed persons who are willing and available to increase their working time and worked fewer hours than a specified time threshold during the reference period, which is 35 hours.

Time related under employment is one of the aspects of labour underutilization, which others are unemployment rate and the potential labour force. It signals inadequate employment and complements other indicators of labour slack.

In general persons in time-related underemployment are all persons in employment who, during a short, specified period,

- Wanted to work additional hours.
- Whose working time in all jobs were less than a specified hours threshold,
- Who was available to work additional hours if given an opportunity to do more work.

5.1 Currently Under-Employed

The number of persons who reported that they were currently under-employed stood at 52,114, representing 6.9 percent of the total currently employed population (751,798). Of the 52,114 persons currently under employed, 38,813 were females (74.5 percent) and 13,301 males (25.5 percent).

5.2 Currently Under-Employed by Industry

Table 3.1 below shows under employed people by Industry and Sex. The table shows that 73.8 percent of the under employed were working in public administration, followed by those who were working in Education and Households as Employers Activities with 11.0 percent and 4.0 percent respectively.

Table 3.1: Currently Underemployed by Industry and Sex

| | Total Underemployed | | | P | | |
|---|---------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Industry | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 221 | - | 221 | 1.7 | - | 0.4 |
| Manufacturing | 612 | 196 | 808 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 1.6 |
| Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply | 69 | - | 69 | 0.5 | - | 0.1 |
| Water Supply & Waste Management | 142 | - | 142 | 1.1 | - | 0.3 |
| Construction | 269 | 25 | 294 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Wholesale, Retail & Repair of Motor Vehicles | - | 498 | 498 | - | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Information and Communication | 80 | - | 80 | 0.6 | - | 0.2 |
| Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities | 219 | 293 | 512 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Administrative and Support Service Activities | 89 | - | 89 | 0.7 | - | 0.2 |
| Public Administration | 9,366 | 29,069 | 38,435 | 70.4 | 74.9 | 73.8 |
| Education | 446 | 5,267 | 5,712 | 3.4 | 13.6 | 11.0 |
| Human Health and Social Work Activities | 472 | 1,506 | 1,978 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | 500 | - | 500 | 3.8 | - | 1.0 |
| Other Service Activities | - | 704 | 704 | - | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| Households as Employers | 816 | 1,256 | 2,072 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| Total | 13,301 | 38,813 | 52,114 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

5.3 Currently Under-Employed by Strata

Table UNDE 5a and **UNDE 5b** from **Appendix 3** show Under-employment by strata. Under-employment was more prevalent in rural areas and urban villages (57.4 and 32.0 percent respectively) compared to Cities/towns at 10.6 percent. The tables also show that under employment was mostly among people working in Ipelegeng project which falls under Local Government, recording 64.6 percent followed by Central Government with 20.3 percent.

5.4 Currently Under-Employed by Hours Worked

Under-employed by hours worked indicated that the majority (73.2 percent) of the under-employed worked between 15 and 34 hours per week. Individuals who worked between 7 and 9 hours accounted for only 1.4 percent of the total. See **Table 3.2**.

Table 3.2 Percentage of Currently Underemployed by Actual Hours Worked by Employment Status

| Hours Worked | In His/Her Own Business Activity | As An Employee For Someone Else | As An Apprentice, Intern/Tirelo Sechaba | Total |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------|
| 7-9 | - | 713 | - | 713 |
| 10-14 | - | 1,059 | - | 1,059 |
| 15-19 | - | 1,430 | - | 1,430 |
| 20-24 | - | 2,412 | - | 2,412 |
| 25-29 | 218 | 5,594 | 2,566 | 8,379 |
| 30-34 | - | 32,231 | 5,892 | 38,122 |
| Total | 218 | 43,438 | 8,458 | 52,114 |
| | | Percentage | | |
| 7-9 | - | 1.6 | - | 1.4 |
| 10-14 | - | 2.4 | - | 2.0 |
| 15-19 | - | 3.3 | - | 2.7 |
| 20-24 | - | 5.6 | - | 4.6 |
| 25-29 | 100.0 | 12.9 | 30.3 | 16.1 |
| 30-34 | - | 74.2 | 69.7 | 73.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

5.5 Currently Under-Employed by Education Level

Table 3.3 below shows that Under-employment was more prevalent amongst persons who completed secondary and primary school with 25,030 (48.0 percent) and 14,384 persons (27.6 percent) respectively. The least affected group was those who were in apprenticeship with 574 persons (1.1 percent).

Table 3.3a: Currently Underemployed by Age Group and Educational Level

| Age | Primary | Secondary | Non-formal | Apprentice | Brigade | Technical/ Vocational | Educational College | University | Never attended | Total |
|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------|
| 15-17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18-19 | _ | 638 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 638 |
| 20-24 | 1,195 | 5,628 | - | - | 338 | 202 | 262 | - | - | 7,624 |
| 25-29 | 1,061 | 7,019 | - | - | 608 | 83 | 290 | 641 | - | 9,702 |
| 30-34 | 347 | 3,223 | - | - | 206 | 310 | - | - | 261 | 4,347 |
| 35-39 | 351 | 4,481 | - | - | 25 | - | 161 | 632 | 91 | 5,742 |
| 40-44 | 2,107 | 1,766 | 174 | - | 119 | 559 | - | 215 | - | 4,941 |
| 45-49 | 1,605 | 1,597 | - | - | 89 | - | - | - | 654 | 3,946 |
| 50-54 | 1,384 | 459 | 174 | 69 | - | - | - | - | 1,098 | 3,183 |
| 55-59 | 1,659 | - | 307 | - | - | 187 | - | - | 212 | 2,364 |
| 60-64 | 3,460 | 220 | 101 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,561 | 6,342 |
| 65-69 | 883 | - | - | 274 | - | - | - | - | 231 | 1,389 |
| 70-74 | 161 | - | - | 231 | - | - | - | - | 850 | 1,242 |
| 75+ | 169 | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | 486 | 655 |
| Total | 14,384 | 25,030 | 755 | 574 | 1,386 | 1340 | 713 | 1,488 | 6,444 | 52,114 |
| Percentage | 27.6 | 48.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 12.4 | 100.0 |

Table 3.3b: Percentage of Currently Underemployed by Age Group and Educational Level

| Age | Primary | Secondary | Non-formal | Apprentice | Brigade | Technical/ Vocational | Educational College | University | Never attended | Total |
|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------|
| 15-17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18-19 | - | 2.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.2 |
| 20-24 | 8.3 | 22.5 | - | - | 24.4 | 15.1 | 36.7 | - | - | 14.6 |
| 25-29 | 7.4 | 28.0 | - | - | 43.9 | 6.2 | 40.7 | 43.1 | - | 18.6 |
| 30-34 | 2.4 | 12.9 | - | - | 14.9 | 23.1 | - | - | 4.1 | 8.3 |
| 35-39 | 2.4 | 17.9 | - | - | 1.8 | - | 22.6 | 42.5 | 1.4 | 11.0 |
| 40-44 | 14.6 | 7.1 | 23.0 | - | 8.6 | 41.7 | - | 14.4 | - | 9.5 |
| 45-49 | 11.2 | 6.4 | - | - | 6.4 | - | - | - | 10.1 | 7.6 |
| 50-54 | 9.6 | 1.8 | 23.0 | 12.0 | - | - | - | - | 17.0 | 6.1 |
| 55-59 | 11.5 | - | 40.7 | - | - | 14.0 | - | - | 3.3 | 4.5 |
| 60-64 | 24.1 | 0.9 | 13.4 | - | - | - | - | - | 39.7 | 12.2 |
| 65-69 | 6.1 | - | - | 47.7 | - | - | - | - | 3.6 | 2.7 |
| 70-74 | 1.1 | - | - | 40.2 | - | - | - | - | 13.2 | 2.4 |
| 75+ | 1.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.5 | 1.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Percentage | 27.6 | 48.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 12.4 | 100.0 |

6.0 DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE

Literature from the past has shown that people living with disability were frequently denied or had limited opportunities to work. They were faced with barriers to equal job opportunities as compared to those without disability. The International Labour Organisation (ILO) is advocating for the inclusion of people with disability in the world of work.

For the QMTS, Washington Group Short Set of Questions on Disability were used. These questions ask about difficulties an individual may have when doing certain activities because of a health problem. From this set of questions, two options being, "Yes a lot of difficulty" and "cannot do it at all" were used to select people with disability.

6.1 Labour Force with Disability

The Total labour force of people with disability was estimated at 9,056, of which 4,514 were males, and 4,544 were females. From this total, 8,310 were employed and 746 were unemployed.

6.2 Currently Employed Persons with Disability

From the total employed the population of 751,798, an estimate of 8,310 persons (1.1 percent) reported to having some form of disability during the first quarter of 2020.

The comparison of the employed persons with disability for Q1 2020 & Q4 2019 showed that there was a bit of decline in the number of employed persons with disability. The total declined from 8,691 persons in the last quarter of 2019 to 8,310 persons during the first quarter of 2020. **See Table 4.1** and **Figure 4.2**

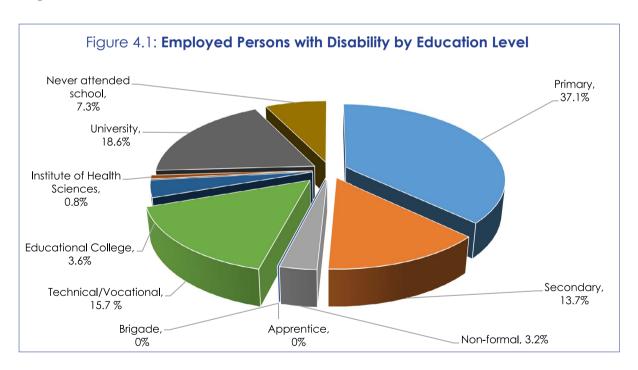


Figure 4.1 above shows that 37.1 percent of the working persons with disability have primary education, followed by those with university education at 18.6 percent. Those who have technical/vocational education recorded 15.7 percent.

Furthermore 24.4 percent of people living with disability reported being working in elementary occupations, followed by those in managerial positions with 20.1 percent. The third was the technicians with 15.6 percent and service/sales workers with 13.6 percent. See **Table DA4** in the appendix tables.

QMTS Q1 2020 Counts Percentages (%) Strata Male **Female Total** Male **Female** Total **Cities and Towns** 553 1.343 1.897 12.8 33.7 22.8 2,417 43.4 29.1 **Urban Villages** 1,878 539 13.5 **Rural Areas** 1.896 2,100 3.996 43.8 52.7 48.1 Total 4,328 8,310 100.0 100.0 100.0 3,983 QMTS Q4 2019 Counts Percentages (%) Strata Male **Female Total** Male **Female** Total **Cities and Towns** 794 775 1.569 19.4 16.8 18.1 38.3 50.2 **Urban Villages** 1,565 2,310 3,875 44.6 **Rural Areas** 1,726 1,520 3,246 42.3 33.0 37.3

Table 4.1: Employed Person With Disability By Sex And Strata

In the first quarter of 2020, the results showed that the majority of the employed persons with a disability were in rural areas (48.1 percent), followed by those in urban villages with 29.1 percent however during the last quarter of 2019 majority were reported to be urban areas with 44.6 percent while rural areas were second with 37.3 percent.

4,605

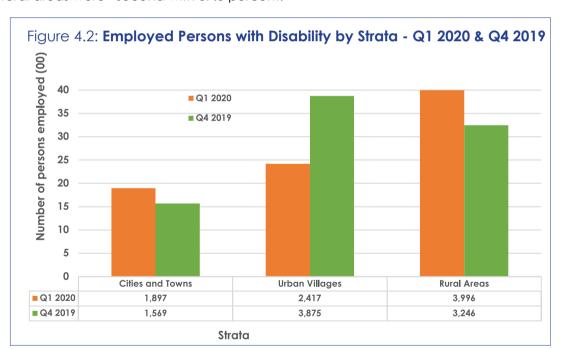
8,691

100.0

100.0

100.0

4,085



6.3 Unemployment by Disability

Total

Unemployed persons living with disability by age group are presented in Table 4.2 below.

Disability was reported only in three groups being, age group 20 -24, 55 -59 and 60 -64 years. Age group 60-64 recorded the highest proportion of 51.1 percent, followed by age groups 55 – 59 with 26.2 percent and lastly 20 – 24 years with 22.7 percent.

Table 4.2: Unemployed Population with Disability by Age Group and Sex

| | | Counts | | Percentages | | | | | |
|------------|------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|--|--|--|
| Age group | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | | | |
| 15-17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 18-19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 20-24 | - | 170 | 170 | - | 30.3 | 22.7 | | | |
| 25-29 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 30-34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 35-39 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 40-44 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 45-49 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 50-54 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 55-59 | - | 195 | 195 | - | 34.9 | 26.2 | | | |
| 60-64 | 186 | 195 | 381 | 100.0 | 34.9 | 51.1 | | | |
| 65-69 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 70-74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 75 & Above | - | | - | - | | - | | | |
| Total | 186 | 561 | 746 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | |

7.0 YOUTH (15 - 35 years) LABOUR FORCE

Youth population (15-35 years) for the first quarter of 2020 was estimated at 847,633 persons. This was a decline of 1.0 percent (8,498), compared to the fourth quarter of 2019 results, which estimated the total youth population at 856,131 persons. Male youth population was constituted 48.0 percent (406,762) while females recorded 52.0 percent (440,870) of the total youth population. (Table YE1 Appendix 3)

7.1 Youth Labour Force

Youth Labour Force was estimated at 485,554 persons. The number of Employed youth was estimated at 333,595 (68.7 percent) to the total youth labour force, while 151,959 (31.3 percent) were the unemployed. Analysis by education level showed that most of the youth labour force had completed Secondary (62.7 percent). These were followed by the youth who completed University and Education College with 13.5 and 7.0 percent respectively.

7.2 Employed youth

Employed youth (15 - 35 years) population accounted for 44.4 percent of the total Employed population (751,798). Out of the 333,595 employed youth, 51.5 percent were males and 48.5 percent were females. Age groups 25 - 29 and 30 - 34 contributed the largest share to the youth employed population with 35.4 and 32.9 percent respectively. See table YE2 Appendix 3.

The results indicate that most of the employed youth were in Urban Villages with a total of 158,422 persons. This accounts for 47.5 percent of the total employed youth population. Rural Areas recorded 95,395 (28.6 percent) while Cities and Towns recorded the lowest number of the employed youth population of 79,778 (23.9 percent).

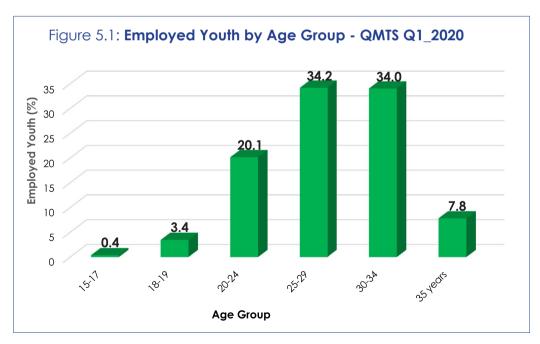


Table YE7 – Appendix 3 shows that 31.5 percent of the employed youth were in Elementary Occupations. Youth employed in Service/Sales and Craft & Related Trades occupations followed with 28.0 and 9.0 percent respectively.

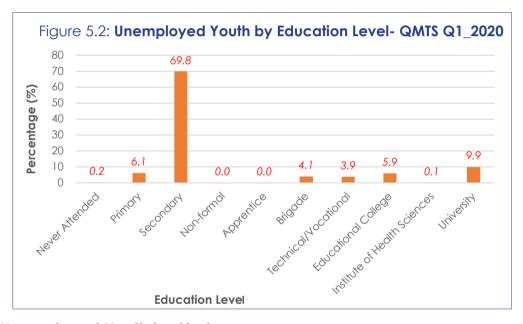
7.3 Youth Unemployment

The Youth unemployment rate for quarter one of 2020 was estimated at 31.3 percent. Females recorded unemployment rate of 32.2 percent compared to 30.4 percent recorded by their male counterparts.

The Unemployment rate by age group showed that the rate was concentrated more in the age groups 15-17 to 20-24. Age group 15-17 recorded 73.6 percent, followed by Age groups 18-19 and 20-24 with 63.4 and 41.3 percent respectively. (Table YE2 Appendix 3)

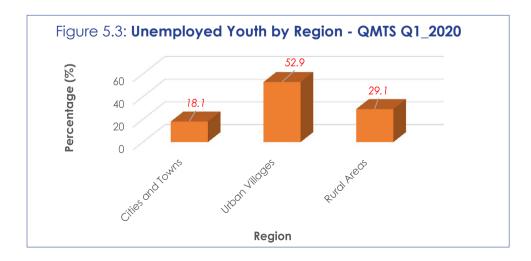
7.3.1 Total Unemployed Youth by Education

Secondary school holders were the most affected by unemployment, recording 69.8 percent of the total unemployed youth, followed by university and Primary education holders with 9.9 and 6.1 percent respectively. Secondary school leavers comprised 50.4 percent males and 49.6 percent females.

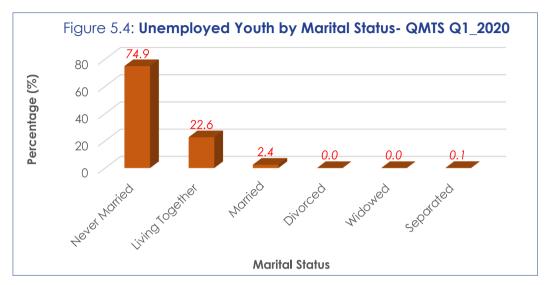


7.3.2 Unemployed Youth by Strata

Figure 5.3 below shows that most of the unemployed youth population was in the Urban villages at 52.9 percent, followed unemployed youth in Rural Areas and Cities & Towns with 29.1 and 18.1 percent respectively.



Unemployment by marital status showed that youth who were never married accounted for 74.9 percent of the unemployed persons, followed by those "Living together" with 22.6 percent. The Married and the Separated constituted 2.4 and 0.1 percent respectively. The Widowed and Divorced reported no unemployed youth.



7.4 Youth Not In Education, Not In Employment Or Training (NEET)

The share of youth not in education, employment or training (also known as "the NEET rate") provides a measure of youth who are outside the educational system, not in training and not in employment, and thus serves as a broader measure of potential youth labour market entrants. It shows the number of young persons not in education, employment or training as a percentage of the total youth population.

The total number of youth not in education, employment or training from quarter one of 2020 results was estimated at 339,752 persons. Of these, 44.6 percent (151,610) were male and 55.4 percent (188,141) were female. The total number shows an increase of 30,423 persons (9.8 percent) from the 309,328 in quarter four 2019 to 339,752 persons in quarter one of 2020. See Table YE8 and YE9 from Appendix 3.

Table 5.1 presents NEET by age group. Overall NEET rate was estimated at 39.7 percent in the first quarter of 2020, compared with 36.1 percent that was estimated for quarter four of 2019. Male NEET rate was 36.8 percent compared to 42.3 percent recorded for females. Age group 18-19 had the highest NEET rate (60.7 percent), followed by the 20-24 and 25-29 years age groups with 48.9 and 40.0 percent respectively.

Table 5. 1- NEET rate by Age Group and Sex, QMTS Q1_2020

| | | Q4_2019 | | |
|-----------|------|---------|-------|-------|
| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Total |
| 15-17 | 20.1 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 13.1 |
| 18-19 | 66.4 | 55.1 | 60.7 | 39.6 |
| 20-24 | 50.9 | 47.0 | 48.9 | 44.6 |
| 25-29 | 32.5 | 46.8 | 40.0 | 43.0 |
| 30-34 | 31.3 | 42.6 | 37.7 | 36.8 |
| 35 | 21.8 | 47.6 | 33.2 | 34.3 |
| Total | 36.8 | 42.3 | 39.7 | 36.1 |

8.0 POPULATION OUTSIDE THE LABOUR FORCE (POLF)

A person is outside the labour force, according to the International Labour Organization definition, if he or she is not part of the labour force, meaning he or she is neither employed nor unemployed/actively seeking work. Persons outside the labour force are also referred to as the "inactive population" and may include, school children, students, pensioners, the sick and housewives or -men, for example, provided that they are not working at all and not available or looking for work either; some of these may be of working-age.

The inactivity rate is the proportion of people outside the labour force (i.e. economically inactive persons) in the total population of the same age group. **Table 6.1** shows the estimated overall Inactive rate at 40.3 percent, with females and males recording 44.8 and 34.9 percent respectively. The ratio for females was higher than their male counterparts for all the age groups except for age group 65-69.

Table 6.1: Economically Inactive Rates (15 years and above), QMTS Q1 2020

| Age | Total Population | | | Populatio | Population Outside Labour Force | | | Inactive Rate | | | |
|-------|------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|------|---------------|-------|------------------|--|
| Group | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Q4 2019 Total | |
| 15-17 | 66,597 | 70,741 | 137,338 | 63,458 | 67,888 | 131,346 | 95.3 | 96.0 | 95.6 | 96.7 | |
| 18-19 | 42,439 | 35,212 | 77,651 | 31,350 | 28,522 | 59,873 | 73.9 | 81.0 | 77.1 | 72.3 | |
| 20-24 | 97,241 | 92,696 | 189,937 | 33,381 | 40,179 | 73,559 | 34.3 | 43.3 | 38.7 | 44.1 | |
| 25-29 | 99,643 | 117,185 | 216,827 | 18,801 | 35,172 | 53,973 | 18.9 | 30.0 | 24.9 | 25.3 | |
| 30-34 | 80,675 | 101,954 | 182,628 | 10,124 | 24,197 | 34,321 | 12.5 | 23.7 | 18.8 | 20.1 | |
| 35-39 | 88,253 | 103,188 | 191,440 | 9,888 | 25,368 | 35,256 | 11.2 | 24.6 | 18.4 | 16.3 | |
| 40-44 | 63,715 | 81,749 | 145,464 | 8,740 | 17,600 | 26,340 | 13.7 | 21.5 | 18.1 | 19.6 | |
| 45-49 | 53,555 | 56,804 | 110,358 | 6,330 | 14,536 | 20,865 | 11.8 | 25.6 | 18.9 | 21.4 | |
| 50-54 | 44,448 | 48,581 | 93,029 | 11,192 | 17,951 | 29,143 | 25.2 | 37.0 | 31.3 | 31.6 | |
| 55-59 | 30,255 | 44,870 | 75,125 | 9,425 | 21,048 | 30,473 | 31.2 | 46.9 | 40.6 | 39.2 | |
| 60-64 | 29,486 | 41,129 | 70,615 | 13,072 | 27,453 | 40,525 | 44.3 | 66.7 | 57.4 | 59.7 | |
| 65-69 | 19,556 | 27,050 | 46,605 | 14,870 | 19,990 | 34,860 | 76.0 | 73.9 | 74.8 | 70.8 | |
| 70-74 | 15,502 | 19,872 | 35,374 | 12,774 | 16,922 | 29,696 | 82.4 | 85.2 | 83.9 | 78.9 | |
| 75+ | 24,930 | 40,642 | 65,572 | 20,740 | 38,596 | 59,337 | 83.2 | 95.0 | 90.5 | 90.1 | |
| Total | 756,295 | 881,670 | 1,637,964 | 264,147 | 395,421 | 659,568 | 34.9 | 44.8 | 40.3 | 41.0 | |

The estimated total number of persons outside labour force was 659,568, out of which 40.0 percent (264,147) were males and 60.0 percent (395,421) were females. Persons outside the labour force were concentrated in age groups from 15 to 29 years. The 15-17 year age group recorded 19.9 percent, followed by the 20-24 years group with 11.2 percent. The 18-19 and 25-29 recorded 9.1 and 8.2 percent respectively. See **Table 6.2** below

Table 6.2: Population out of Labour Force by Age Group and Sex

| | Population Outside Labour Force | | | % Distribution | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|--------|-------|--|
| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 15-17 | 63,458 | 67,888 | 131,346 | 24.0 | 17.2 | 19.9 | |
| 18-19 | 31,350 | 28,522 | 59,873 | 11.9 | 7.2 | 9.1 | |
| 20-24 | 33,381 | 40,179 | 73,559 | 12.6 | 10.2 | 11.2 | |
| 25-29 | 18,801 | 35,172 | 53,973 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 8.2 | |
| 30-34 | 10,124 | 24,197 | 34,321 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 5.2 | |
| 35-39 | 9,888 | 25,368 | 35,256 | 3.7 | 6.4 | 5.3 | |
| 40-44 | 8,740 | 17,600 | 26,340 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 4.0 | |
| 45-49 | 6,330 | 14,536 | 20,865 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 3.2 | |
| 50-54 | 11,192 | 17,951 | 29,143 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.4 | |
| 55-59 | 9,425 | 21,048 | 30,473 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 4.6 | |
| 60-64 | 13,072 | 27,453 | 40,525 | 4.9 | 6.9 | 6.1 | |
| 65-69 | 14,870 | 19,990 | 34,860 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 5.3 | |
| 70-74 | 12,774 | 16,922 | 29,696 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 4.5 | |
| 75+ | 20,740 | 38,596 | 59,337 | 7.9 | 9.8 | 9.0 | |
| Total | 264,147 | 395,421 | 659,568 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |

Table LFO1 from **Appendix 3**, shows that persons in household responsibilities accounted for 32.8 percent of the population outside the labour force. These were followed by persons engaged in Studies or Training who recorded 29.8 percent while the Relaxed job seekers accounted for 13.3 percent of the population outside the labour force.

People who were in schooling or studying were concentrated in the age groups from 15 to 24 years. The 15-17 age group recorded 59.7 percent, followed by the 18-19 and 20-24 with 16.9 and 16.6 percent respectively. See **Table LFO2**.

APPENDIX 1: Definition of Terms and Concepts

Population in Labour Force (Economically Active Population)

Population in Labour Force or Economically Active Population refers to the combination of the employed and unemployed Population. This provides a measure of the number of persons providing and ready to supply labour for the production of goods and services at a given point in time.

Employed Persons

Persons who did some work in the reference period either for payment in cash or kind (paid employees) or who were in self-employment for profit or family gain, plus persons temporarily absent from these activities but definitely going to return to them (e.g. on leave or sick). So generally the above statement means that there are 2 types of persons involved in employment, being:-

- Employed, at work: Worked for pay or profit for at least 1 hour
- Employed, not at work: Worked already in the job, but not at work due to: Working time arrangement (shift work, flexi time) temporary absence (expects to return within short period).

Unemployed Persons

The unemployed persons or population can be described as all persons in the working age group 15 and above whom during a specified short reference period (30 days or 4 weeks) were seeking and also being available for work. Generally Unemployed persons are defined as working age persons who were:

- Not employed in last 7 days / reference week but available to work.
- Carried out activities to seek employment in last 4 weeks / reference month
- Available to start job/business in reference week OR in short period

Population Outside Labour Force (Currently Not Economically Active)

Population Outside Labour Force or The economically inactive population comprises all persons who were neither "employed" nor "unemployed" during the short reference period (7 days), used to measure "current activity". This population is split into four groups:

- Attendant at educational institutions;
- Retired:
- Engaged in family duties;
- Other economically inactive.

Unemployed

The persons who are unemployed are the ones who were not only available for work but had taken active steps to find work in the last 30 days or 4 weeks.

Unemployed Rate

Unemployment rate is the proportion of the unemployed population to the Total Labour Force (Employed + Unemployed).

Relaxed or Discouraged Job Seekers

Relaxed or Discouraged Job Seekers are persons currently unemployed who have not taken active steps to find work due to different reasons in the last 30 days or 4 weeks, but they are available to work.

Extended Unemployment Rate

This is the calculation of unemployment rate including people who were actively seeking work and those who were not seeking work due to different reasons attached to the labour market.

Labour Under Utilisation

Labour underutilisation refers to mismatches between labour supply and demand that translate into an unmet need for employment among the population. Measures of labour underutilisation include:

- Time-related underemployment, when the working time of persons in employment is insufficient in relation to alternative employment situations in which they are willing and available to engage.
- Unemployment, reflecting an active job search by persons not in employment who are available for work.
- Potential labour force, referring to persons not in employment who express an interest in work but whom existing conditions limit their active job search and/or their availability.

Temporary Absences From Employment

This refers to persons not working in the reference period but having work from which they are temporarily absent. Such a person is included in the employed population provided they keep a strong attachment to the job and there is a definite expectation he/she will return to it. The most common categories are persons on leave from a wage job.

Usually Employed - Persons who were usually employed are those who in the previous 6 or more months in the last 12 months were employed, but also who currently are not employed.

Usual Economic Activity

This is the economic activity done in reference to the long term period of time, usually referred to the previous 12 months.

Current Economic Activity

This is the economic activity done in reference to the short period of time, usually referred to the previous 7 days

Paid Employees are persons who during the reference week performed some work for a wage or salary in cash or kind or were temporarily absent from such work. Permanent, temporary and casual paid employees were also included.

Self Employed are persons who during the reference week performed some work for profit or family gain or were temporarily absent from such work. This includes small and large business people working on their own enterprises. The category can be sub-divided into self-employment with or without employees.

Central Government - Refers to persons working for all Central Government Departments. This includes all Teachers in Government Primary and Secondary schools (including community secondary schools) plus food stampers and night watchmen in schools.

Local Government - Includes persons working for District and Urban Councils. There are a few preschools under Local Government.

Ipelegeng - Persons employed on drought relief projects which mostly are under Local Government. **Parastatals** - includes the wide range of enterprises owned at least 50% by the government, either profit making or non-profit making. These are enterprises which are exercising certain corporate or

business functions and also have rights in connection with public duties. Parastatals are companies in private sector which are supported by government with a public mandate to provide a given service.

Informal Sector - According to the definitions, an establishment/unit qualified to be of an informal activity if it satisfied the following criteria:-

- Not registered as a company
- Not registered with professional association
- Less than 5 employees
- Informal accounts or none
- Expenditure not easily distinguishable from household expenditure
- Employees casually hired
- Often temporary or mobile or in owner's home/plot

Formal Sector employment refers to work in an establishment which is registered as a company, keeps set of formal accounts and has employed five or more employees. In general Formal Sector Employment comprise of people who are working in the companies which fall under the following categories:

- 1. Companies which are formally registered with
- Tax Authorities
- Department of Trade and Industry
- Professional Institutions
- 2. The threshold for Formal Sector Employment Surveys in terms of employment in Botswana include companies employing 5 employees and above.
- 3. The Companies or Businesses must have an office or a permanent structure of location, they are not supposed to be operating in Households.

Formal Employment

Formal employment or jobs refers to work in which an establishment engages an employee under a working agreement that includes, salary or wages, health benefits, defined work hours and workdays. This include employment which is liable for taxation, pension or gratuity, paid leave, maternity leave, allowances, medical services, etc.

Occupation

Occupation covers duties that a person performs most of the time when that person is at work. The persons occupation depends on the tasks and duties which that person performs.

Industry

Industry tries to cover the main kind of product produced or the main service provided by the company or the work unit of an individual.

APPENDIX 2: Survey Methodology

SURVEY DESIGN METHODOLOGY - QUARTERLY MULTI TOPIC SURVEY 2019

1.0 Introduction

The Quarterly Multi Topic Survey (QMTS) is a household-based sample survey conducted by Statistics Botswana which collects data mainly on the labour market activity of individuals aged 15 years and above in the country. The main objective of the CMTHS is to collect quarterly information about persons in the labour market, i.e. those who are employed; those who are unemployed and those who are not economically active. The essence of the quarterly period is to monitor the change of the labour trends between the quarters in the country.

The peculiarity of the survey is realised in the major distinction in the survey methodology from other Labour Force Surveys carried out before in the country. This revision or methodology will result in changes to the frequency of data collection and data releases, and the survey data capture and processing systems. Unlike its predecessor BMTHS, the CMTHS is more focused on labour issues.

2.0 Sampling Design

The Sampling Frame and sample selection is based on the last Population and Housing Census which was undertaken in 2011. In 2011 PHC, there were 5 203 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) and 550 243 households constituting the sampling frame with a population of 2,024, 904 persons. Only private dwellings would be within the scope of the survey. Institutional dwellings (prisons, hospitals, army barracks, hotels, etc.), and EAs with completely industrial area buildings would not be within the scope of the survey. The coverage would be nation-wide using census districts (administrative district and sub-districts) that are usually used by Statistics Botswana in most surveys and censuses.

The census result gives information on population, number of household at Locality, Enumeration Area (EA), village and district/town levels. Also given for each EA is information on ecological zones in rural areas. The Sampling frame was defined and constituted by all Enumeration Areas (EAs) found in three geographical regions, otherwise known as domains and these are (i) Cities & Towns (ii) Urban Villages, and (iii) Rural areas as defined by the 2011 PHC.

2.01 Design assumptions

The predicted or anticipated prevalence (coverage rate) for the key indicator used is the unemployment rate= 17.6% (BMTHS 2015)

APPENDIX 3: Tables

Table M1: Currently Employed by Industry & Occupation, QMTS Q1 2020

| _ | | | | | Occ | cupation | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------|---------|
| Industry | Managers | Professionals | Technicians and Associate Professionals | Clerical Support Services | Service/Sales Workers | Skilled Agric. Workers | Craft and Trades Workers | Plant & Machine Operators | Elementary Occupations | Other | Not Stated | Total |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 2,384 | 237 | 86 | 221 | 107 | 11,289 | 2,515 | 2,146 | 36,946 | - | - | 55,932 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 341 | 1,214 | 3,325 | 310 | 1,102 | - | 1,655 | 2,833 | 754 | - | - | 11,533 |
| Manufacturing | 6,323 | 1,829 | 709 | 1,277 | 2,464 | - | 23,575 | 6,334 | 10,819 | - | - | 53,331 |
| Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply | - | 811 | 263 | 523 | - | - | 1,004 | - | 300 | - | - | 2,901 |
| Water Supply and Waste Management | 1,072 | 1,897 | 1,842 | 171 | - | - | 1,488 | 2,070 | 2,307 | - | _ | 10,848 |
| Construction | 2,890 | 43 | 2,606 | 1,297 | 477 | - | 23,372 | 2,517 | 23,804 | - | - | 57,006 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade | 31,757 | 1,099 | 3,048 | 4,607 | 57,167 | 586 | 9,660 | 4,336 | 15,467 | - | - | 127,726 |
| Transport & Storage | 2,503 | 753 | 842 | 3,604 | 1,906 | - | 623 | 15,603 | 1,454 | - | - | 27,288 |
| Accommodation and Food Service Activities | 4,208 | 204 | 483 | 1,381 | 12,317 | 444 | 680 | 1,675 | 4,251 | - | - | 25,644 |
| Information and Communication | 1,823 | 1,545 | 2,882 | 674 | 221 | - | - | - | 84 | - | _ | 7,230 |
| Finance and Insurance | 1,928 | 1,346 | 6,032 | 562 | 896 | - | - | - | 694 | - | - | 11,458 |
| Real Estate Activities | - | 173 | 1,129 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,302 |
| Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities | 474 | 1,569 | 2,434 | 2,863 | 1,411 | 214 | 536 | 389 | 1,234 | - | - | 11,124 |
| Administrative and Support Service Activities | 1,672 | 374 | 1,310 | 2,373 | 36,298 | 262 | 412 | 1,727 | 9,970 | - | - | 54,399 |
| Public Administration | 10,065 | 8,696 | 9,248 | 10,968 | 21,725 | 920 | 2,979 | 5,489 | 74,628 | 3,276 | - | 147,994 |
| Education | 2,832 | 18,244 | 21,064 | 2,162 | 13,988 | 63 | 826 | 1,296 | 10,651 | - | - | 71,126 |
| Human Health and Social Work Activities | 407 | 3,329 | 8,958 | 1,721 | 6,764 | 217 | - | 1,977 | 3,013 | - | - | 26,386 |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | 203 | 440 | 1,414 | 226 | 351 | - | 606 | - | 807 | _ | _ | 4,047 |
| Other Service Activities | 2,170 | 154 | 1,708 | 457 | 6,915 | - | 1,831 | 409 | 1,464 | - | - | 15,107 |
| Households as Employers | - | - | - | - | 4,165 | 225 | 1,224 | 762 | 22,507 | - | - | 28,883 |
| Activities of Extraterritorial organizations | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | 431 | - | - | _ | 431 |
| Not Stated | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 103 | 103 |
| Total | 73,052 | 43,958 | 69,384 | 35,397 | 168,275 | 14,221 | 72,984 | 49,994 | 221,154 | 3,276 | 103 | 751,798 |

Quarterly Multi-Topic Survey: Labour Force Module Report Quarter 1: 2020

Table M2: Currently Employed by Occupation, Strata & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | | Cou | ınts | | | Percentag | jes (%) | |
|----------|---|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|
| | Occupation | Cities and Towns | Urban Villages | Rural Areas | Total | Cities and Towns | Urban Villages | Rural Areas | Total |
| | Managers | 21,235 | 33,525 | 18,292 | 73,052 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 9.7 |
| | Professionals | 14,012 | 24,323 | 5,624 | 43,958 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 5.8 |
| | Technicians and Associate Professionals | 22,379 | 34,248 | 12,758 | 69,384 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 5.7 | 9.2 |
| | Clerical Support Services | 12,121 | 17,003 | 6,274 | 35,397 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 4.7 |
| | Service/Sales Workers | 47,535 | 81,925 | 38,815 | 168,275 | 25.5 | 23.9 | 17.4 | 22.4 |
| Both Sex | Skilled Agric. Workers | 1,426 | 6,037 | 6,757 | 14,221 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| | Craft and Trades Workers | 17,671 | 38,087 | 17,227 | 72,984 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 7.7 | 9.7 |
| | Plant & Machine Operators | 14,569 | 26,141 | 9,284 | 49,994 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 4.2 | 6.6 |
| | Elementary Occupations | 33,384 | 79,679 | 108,091 | 221,154 | 17.9 | 23.3 | 48.4 | 29.4 |
| | Other | 2,123 | 1,154 | 0 | 3,276 | 1.1 | 0.3 | - | 0.4 |
| | Not Stated | 103 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 0.1 | - | - | 0.0 |
| | Total | 186,558 | 342,120 | 223,121 | 751,798 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | Managers | 10,912 | 13,909 | 7,905 | 32,726 | 11.1 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| | Professionals | 6,626 | 9,910 | 2,418 | 18,953 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| | Technicians and Associate Professionals | 11,982 | 15,310 | 3,106 | 30,399 | 12.2 | 9.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| | Clerical Support Services | 3,918 | 4,292 | 1,834 | 10,045 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| | Service/Sales Workers | 20,432 | 34,268 | 15,079 | 69,779 | 20.8 | 20.3 | 13.7 | 13.7 |
| Male | Skilled Agric. Workers | 820 | 3,331 | 3,743 | 7,894 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| | Craft and Trades Workers | 15,467 | 30,641 | 11,531 | 57,639 | 15.8 | 18.1 | 10.4 | 10.4 |
| | Plant & Machine Operators | 13,651 | 22,510 | 7,887 | 44,048 | 13.9 | 13.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| | Elementary Occupations | 12,165 | 33,797 | 56,930 | 102,893 | 12.4 | 20.0 | 51.6 | 51.6 |
| | Other Specialized Professionals | 2,123 | 1,024 | 0 | 3,147 | 2.2 | 0.6 | - | - |
| | Not Stated | 103 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 0.1 | - | - | - |
| | Total | 98,198 | 168,994 | 110,433 | 377,625 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | Managers | 10,323 | 19,615 | 10,387 | 40,326 | 11.7 | 11.3 | 9.2 | 10.8 |
| | Professionals | 7,386 | 14,412 | 3,206 | 25,005 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 2.8 | 6.7 |
| | Technicians and Associate Professionals | 10,396 | 18,938 | 9,652 | 38,986 | 11.8 | 10.9 | 8.6 | 10.4 |
| | Clerical Support Services | 8,203 | 12,711 | 4,439 | 25,353 | 9.3 | 7.3 | 3.9 | 6.8 |
| Famoula | Service/Sales Workers | 27,103 | 47,656 | 23,736 | 98,496 | 30.7 | 27.5 | 21.1 | 26.3 |
| Female | Skilled Agric. Workers | 606 | 2,706 | 3,014 | 6,327 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 1.7 |
| | Craft and Trades Workers | 2,204 | 7,446 | 5,696 | 15,346 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 4.1 |
| | Plant & Machine Operators | 918 | 3,631 | 1,397 | 5,945 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| | Elementary Occupations | 21,219 | 45,881 | 51,160 | 118,261 | 24.0 | 26.5 | 45.4 | 31.6 |
| | Other specialized professionals | 0 | 130 | 0 | 130 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |
| | Not Stated | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 88,359 | 173,126 | 112,688 | 374,174 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table M3: Currently Employed by Age group & Marital status, QMTS Q1 2020

| | , <u></u> | Living | , e g. e e p u | | <u> </u> | Never | |
|------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Age Group | Married | Together | Separated | Divorced | Widowed | Married | Total |
| 15-17 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,580 | 1,580 |
| 18-19 | 171 | 783 | - | - | - | 5,551 | 6,505 |
| 20-24 | - | 17,075 | - | - | - | 51,274 | 68,349 |
| 25-29 | 3,905 | 52,482 | - | - | 154 | 61,598 | 118,139 |
| 30-34 | 16,671 | 51,046 | - | - | 195 | 41,925 | 109,837 |
| 35-39 | 31,674 | 53,816 | 456 | - | - | 42,796 | 128,742 |
| 40-44 | 34,642 | 32,540 | 862 | 1,875 | 796 | 27,059 | 97,774 |
| 45-49 | 31,385 | 21,281 | 495 | 1,731 | 2,569 | 20,146 | 77,606 |
| 50-54 | 24,342 | 8,781 | 229 | 2,676 | 2,310 | 17,661 | 55,998 |
| 55-59 | 17,661 | 5,767 | - | 1,355 | 4,308 | 9,278 | 38,368 |
| 60-64 | 9,582 | 5,483 | 618 | 848 | 2,621 | 6,892 | 26,045 |
| 65-69 | 4,391 | 1,877 | - | 631 | 2,099 | 2,352 | 11,349 |
| 70-74 | 1,784 | 949 | - | - | 1,860 | 679 | 5,271 |
| 75 & Above | 2,485 | 636 | - | 461 | 1,469 | 1,185 | 6,235 |
| Total | 178,692 | 252,516 | 2,660 | 9,576 | 18,380 | 289,975 | 751,798 |
| | | | Percentages | (%) | | | |
| 15-17 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| 18-19 | 0.1 | 0.3 | - | - | - | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| 20-24 | - | 6.8 | - | - | - | 17.7 | 9.1 |
| 25-29 | 2.2 | 20.8 | - | - | 8.0 | 21.2 | 15.7 |
| 30-34 | 9.3 | 20.2 | - | - | 1.1 | 14.5 | 14.6 |
| 35-39 | 17.7 | 21.3 | 17.1 | - | - | 14.8 | 17.1 |
| 40-44 | 19.4 | 12.9 | 32.4 | 19.6 | 4.3 | 9.3 | 13.0 |
| 45-49 | 17.6 | 8.4 | 18.6 | 18.1 | 14.0 | 6.9 | 10.3 |
| 50-54 | 13.6 | 3.5 | 8.6 | 27.9 | 12.6 | 6.1 | 7.4 |
| 55-59 | 9.9 | 2.3 | - | 14.1 | 23.4 | 3.2 | 5.1 |
| 60-64 | 5.4 | 2.2 | 23.2 | 8.9 | 14.3 | 2.4 | 3.5 |
| 65-69 | 2.5 | 0.7 | - | 6.6 | 11.4 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| 70-74 | 1.0 | 0.4 | - | - | 10.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| 75 & Above | 1.4 | 0.3 | - | 4.8 | 8.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table M4: Employed by Occupation & Marital status, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Livina | | | | Never | |
|--|---------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Occupation | Married | Together | Separated | Divorced | Widowed | Married | Total |
| Managers | 28,012 | 21,638 | 226 | 748 | 2,454 | 19,974 | 73,052 |
| Professionals | 20,149 | 8,291 | 362 | 834 | 529 | 13,792 | 43,958 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 31,611 | 15,180 | 229 | 1,671 | 639 | 20,055 | 69,384 |
| Clerical Support Services | 9,193 | 10,178 | - | 354 | 527 | 15,145 | 35,397 |
| Service/Sales Workers | 27,698 | 62,902 | 458 | 1,462 | 2,740 | 73,015 | 168,275 |
| Skilled Agric. Workers | 4,587 | 5,056 | - | 807 | 239 | 3,531 | 14,221 |
| Craft and Trades Workers | 17,556 | 32,088 | 154 | 1,260 | 1,842 | 20,084 | 72,984 |
| Plant & Machine Operators | 14,193 | 20,038 | 30 | 583 | 2,365 | 12,784 | 49,994 |
| Elementary Occupations | 22,872 | 76,912 | 1,200 | 1,690 | 7,045 | 111,435 | 221,154 |
| Other | 2,820 | 130 | - | 167 | - | 160 | 3,276 |
| Not Stated | - | 103 | - | - | - | - | 103 |
| Total | 178,692 | 252,516 | 2,660 | 9,576 | 18,380 | 289,975 | 751,798 |
| | | Per | centages (%) | | | | |
| Managers | 15.7 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 13.4 | 6.9 | 9.7 |
| Professionals | 11.3 | 3.3 | 13.6 | 8.7 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 5.8 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 17.7 | 6.0 | 8.6 | 17.4 | 3.5 | 6.9 | 9.2 |
| Clerical Support Services | 5.1 | 4.0 | - | 3.7 | 2.9 | 5.2 | 4.7 |
| Service/Sales Workers | 15.5 | 24.9 | 17.2 | 15.3 | 14.9 | 25.2 | 22.4 |
| Skilled Agric. Workers | 2.6 | 2.0 | - | 8.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| Craft and Trades Workers | 9.8 | 12.7 | 5.8 | 13.2 | 10.0 | 6.9 | 9.7 |
| Plant & Machine Operators | 7.9 | 7.9 | 1.1 | 6.1 | 12.9 | 4.4 | 6.6 |
| Elementary Occupations | 12.8 | 30.5 | 45.1 | 17.6 | 38.3 | 38.4 | 29.4 |
| Other | 1.6 | 0.1 | - | 1.7 | - | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Not Stated | - | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | 0.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table M5: Currently Employed by Education level and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Counts | | Percentages (%) | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|--------|-------|--|
| Educational Level | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| Never attended school | 24,698 | 18,004 | 42,701 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 5.7 | |
| Primary | 53,628 | 57,235 | 110,863 | 14.2 | 15.3 | 14.7 | |
| Secondary | 158,694 | 159,855 | 318,549 | 42.0 | 42.7 | 42.4 | |
| Non-formal | 3,059 | 2,942 | 6,001 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 8.0 | |
| Apprentice | 4,963 | 615 | 5,578 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | |
| Brigade | 22,700 | 8,783 | 31,483 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 4.2 | |
| Technical/Vocational | 28,099 | 22,145 | 50,244 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 6.7 | |
| Educational College | 25,616 | 37,282 | 62,897 | 6.8 | 10.0 | 8.4 | |
| Institute of Health Sciences | 1,895 | 3,398 | 5,293 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | |
| University | 54,273 | 63,915 | 118,188 | 14.4 | 17.1 | 15.7 | |
| Total | 377,625 | 374,174 | 751,798 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |

Table M6: Currently Employed by Subject of Training and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| Table Mo. Contently Employed by 30bject of Huming d | Counts | | | Per | centages (| %) |
|---|---------|---------|---------|-------|------------|-------|
| Subject of Training | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| No Training | 223,069 | 235,302 | 458,371 | 59.1 | 62.9 | 61.0 |
| Basic, Literacy & Numeracy and Personnel Development Programs | 5,585 | 18,911 | 24,496 | 1.5 | 5.1 | 3.3 |
| Education Programs | 1,298 | 5,256 | 6,554 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Arts and Humanities | 4,974 | 2,297 | 7,271 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Social & Behavioral | 1,586 | 4,040 | 5,626 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Journalism, Information and Documentation | 2,679 | 1,359 | 4,039 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Business and Administration Programs | 28,040 | 50,256 | 78,296 | 7.4 | 13.4 | 10.4 |
| Programs in Law | 2,026 | 1,749 | 3,775 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Life and Physical Sciences Programs | 443 | 1,147 | 1,590 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Mathematics and Statistics Programs | 1,081 | 281 | 1,362 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Computer Programs | 12,192 | 14,311 | 26,502 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| Engineering Trade Programs | 15,669 | 2,191 | 17,860 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 2.4 |
| Manufacturing and Processing Programs | 2,716 | 5,967 | 8,683 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Industrial Programs | 11,522 | 1,571 | 13,093 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 1.7 |
| Architecture and Building Program | 3,621 | 1,125 | 4,746 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Building and Construction Programs | 24,108 | 2,894 | 27,002 | 6.4 | 0.8 | 3.6 |
| Agric. Forestry & Fishery | 2,775 | 1,716 | 4,491 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Veterinary Programs | - | 86 | 86 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Health Programs | 6,092 | 9,724 | 15,816 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| Social Services Programs | 139 | 2,420 | 2,560 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Personal Services Programs | 2,622 | 6,265 | 8,887 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| Transport Services Programs | 17,839 | 1,793 | 19,632 | 4.7 | 0.5 | 2.6 |
| Environmental Protection Programs | 2,051 | 2,909 | 4,960 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Security Services Programs | 5,495 | 602 | 6,098 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Total | 377,625 | 374,174 | 751,798 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table M7: Currently Employed by Occupation and Usual Hours of Work Per Day, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | | Usual hours of v | work per day | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------|
| Occupation | Less than 1 hour | 1 - 4 hours | 5 - 9 hours | 10 - 14 hours | Not stated | Total |
| Managers | - | 3,411 | 43,418 | 26,223 | - | 73,052 |
| Professionals | - | 1,102 | 40,999 | 1,858 | - | 43,958 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | - | 1,518 | 64,471 | 3,395 | - | 69,384 |
| Clerical Support Services | - | - | 34,488 | 909 | - | 35,397 |
| Service/Sales Workers | 190 | 6,708 | 100,258 | 61,119 | - | 168,275 |
| Skilled Agric. Workers | - | 3,883 | 8,236 | 2,102 | - | 14,221 |
| Craft and Trades Workers | - | 8,480 | 55,047 | 9,255 | 203 | 72,984 |
| Plant & Machine Operators | - | 1,271 | 33,967 | 14,534 | 222 | 49,994 |
| Elementary Occupations | 1,376 | 15,427 | 171,973 | 32,034 | 344 | 221,154 |
| Other specialized professionals | - | - | 3,276 | - | - | 3,276 |
| Not Stated | - | - | - | - | 103 | 103 |
| Total | 1,566 | 41,801 | 556,132 | 151,428 | 871 | 751,798 |

Table M8: Currently Employed by Industry and usual hours of work per day, QMTS Q1 2020

| | - | U | sual hours of v | work per day | | |
|--|------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---------|
| Industry | Less than 1 hour | 1 - 4 hours | 5 - 9 hours | 10 - 14 hours | Not stated | Total |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 155 | 4,797 | 30,165 | 20,815 | - | 55,932 |
| Mining and Quarrying | - | - | 9,897 | 1,637 | - | 11,533 |
| Manufacturing | - | 2,503 | 41,831 | 8,997 | - | 53,331 |
| Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply | - | - | 2,338 | 563 | - | 2,901 |
| Water Supply and Waste Management | - | 596 | 10,086 | 166 | - | 10,848 |
| Construction | 416 | 8,992 | 41,004 | 6,048 | 546 | 57,006 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade | 190 | 7,966 | 77,926 | 41,644 | - | 127,726 |
| Transport & Storage | - | 1,794 | 16,062 | 9,431 | - | 27,288 |
| Accommodation and Food Service Activities | - | 1,311 | 18,072 | 6,261 | - | 25,644 |
| Information and Communication | - | 282 | 6,486 | 462 | - | 7,230 |
| Finance and Insurance Activities | - | 232 | 11,226 | - | - | 11,458 |
| Real Estate Activities | - | - | 1,115 | 187 | - | 1,302 |
| Professional, Scientific and Technical | - | - | 9,284 | 1,840 | - | 11,124 |
| Administrative and Support Service Activities | - | 429 | 19,217 | 34,531 | 222 | 54,399 |
| Public Administration | - | 1,664 | 144,179 | 2,151 | - | 147,994 |
| Education | - | 2,318 | 65,823 | 2,985 | - | 71,126 |
| Human Health and Social Work Activities | - | 361 | 23,207 | 2,818 | - | 26,386 |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | - | 1,425 | 2,307 | 315 | - | 4,047 |
| Other Service Activities | - | 204 | 10,561 | 4,342 | - | 15,107 |
| Households as Employers | 805 | 6,926 | 14,916 | 6,236 | - | 28,883 |
| Activities of Extraterritorial organizations | - | - | 431 | - | - | 431 |
| Not Stated | - | - | - | - | 103 | 103 |
| Total | 1,566 | 41,801 | 556,132 | 151,428 | 871 | 751,798 |

Table M9: Currently Employed by Employment status and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Counts | | Pe | Percentages (%) | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Employment status | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | | | |
| In his/her own business activity | 57,721 | 75,112 | 132,833 | 15.3 | 20.1 | 17.7 | | | |
| In a business operated by a household or family member | 2,321 | 2,107 | 4,428 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | | | |
| As an employee for someone else | 266,447 | 273,717 | 540,164 | 70.6 | 73.2 | 71.8 | | | |
| As an apprentice, internship/tirelo sechaba | 4,666 | 12,695 | 17,361 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 2.3 | | | |
| Helping a household member who works for someone else | 964 | 171 | 1,135 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | | | |
| In piece Jobs | 45,403 | 10,372 | 55,774 | 12.0 | 2.8 | 7.4 | | | |
| Not stated | 103 | - | 103 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | | | |
| Total | 377,625 | 374,174 | 751,798 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | |

AVERAGE EARNINGS

Table AE1: Average Earnings (in Pula) for wage earners (15 years & above) by Occupation and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | Average Earnings | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Occupation | Male | Female | Total | Total | |
| Managers | 15,463 | 14,580 | 15,127 | 15,857 | |
| Professionals | 16,580 | 13,752 | 14,926 | 15,295 | |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 12,999 | 10,807 | 11,718 | 11,048 | |
| Clerical Support Services | 5,305 | 4,319 | 4,591 | 4,026 | |
| Service/Sales Workers | 3,605 | 2,043 | 2,772 | 2,668 | |
| Skilled Agric. Workers | 1,868 | 1,934 | 1,896 | 2,936 | |
| Craft and Trades Workers | 4,170 | 2,956 | 3,988 | 4,162 | |
| Plant & Machine Operators | 3,953 | 2,764 | 3,804 | 3,848 | |
| Elementary Occupations | 1,429 | 1,130 | 1,270 | 1,202 | |
| Other | 19,513 | 8,900 | 19,093 | 19,358 | |
| Total | 5,283 | 4,385 | 4,848 | 4,818 | |

Table AE2: Average Earnings for wage earners (15 years & above) by Occupation, Citizenship and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Citizens | | N | Ion- Citizens | | Total Wage Earners | | | |
|---|--------|----------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Occupation | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| Managers | 15,411 | 14,580 | 15,085 | 16,444 | - | 16,444 | 15,463 | 14,580 | 15,127 | |
| Professionals | 16,595 | 13,402 | 14,726 | 6,223 | 22,851 | 20,070 | 16,580 | 13,752 | 14,926 | |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 13,105 | 10,620 | 11,619 | 11,722 | 18,486 | 13,779 | 12,999 | 10,807 | 11,718 | |
| Clerical Support Services | 5,305 | 4,319 | 4,591 | - | - | - | 5,305 | 4,319 | 4,591 | |
| Service/Sales Workers | 3,622 | 1,993 | 2,756 | 400 | 6,477 | 4,675 | 3,605 | 2,043 | 2,772 | |
| Skilled Agric. Workers | 1,868 | 2,086 | 1,951 | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,868 | 1,934 | 1,896 | |
| Craft and Trades Workers | 4,207 | 2,955 | 4,003 | 3,893 | 3,000 | 3,863 | 4,170 | 2,956 | 3,988 | |
| Plant & Machine Operators | 3,981 | 2,764 | 3,827 | 1,317 | - | 1,317 | 3,953 | 2,764 | 3,804 | |
| Elementary Occupations | 1,396 | 1,134 | 1,253 | 1,685 | 1,029 | 1,480 | 1,429 | 1,130 | 1,270 | |
| Other | 19,513 | 8,900 | 19,093 | - | - | - | 19,513 | 8,900 | 19,093 | |
| Total | 5,358 | 4,340 | 4,856 | 4,197 | 5,979 | 4,702 | 5,283 | 4,385 | 4,848 | |

Quarterly Multi-Topic Survey: Labour Force Module Report Quarter 1: 2020

Table AE3: Average earnings for wage earners (15 years & above) by Industry, Citizenship and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Citizens | | N | Ion- Citizer | ıs | | Total | | Q4_2019 |
|--|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Industry | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Total |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 1,541 | 1,547 | 1,542 | 1,053 | 1,477 | 1,091 | 1,439 | 1,540 | 1,455 | 1,257 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 14,292 | 11,811 | 13,828 | 22,000 | - | 22,000 | 14,444 | 11,811 | 13,960 | 16,345 |
| Manufacturing | 3,727 | 2,360 | 3,262 | 8,780 | - | 8,780 | 3,988 | 2,360 | 3,454 | 3,297 |
| Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply | 10,900 | 20,629 | 12,698 | - | - | - | 10,900 | 20,629 | 12,698 | 4,764 |
| Water Supply and Waste Management | 8,160 | 6,483 | 7,753 | - | - | - | 8,160 | 6,483 | 7,753 | 7,381 |
| Construction of Buildings | 2,950 | 3,772 | 3,027 | 3,707 | 30,000 | 5,187 | 3,045 | 5,782 | 3,288 | 3,437 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade | 3,378 | 2,059 | 2,677 | 5,932 | - | 5,932 | 3,425 | 2,059 | 2,705 | 2,603 |
| Transport & Storage | 8,494 | 5,924 | 7,718 | 400 | 10,000 | 4,356 | 8,281 | 6,094 | 7,614 | 7,693 |
| Accommodation and Food Service | 3,035 | 2,218 | 2,440 | - | 1,200 | 1,200 | 3,035 | 2,201 | 2,424 | 2,141 |
| Information and Communication | 10,945 | 11,115 | 11,012 | - | - | - | 10,945 | 11,115 | 11,012 | 11,811 |
| Finance and Insurance Activities | 15,252 | 8,291 | 10,217 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | 14,314 | 8,291 | 10,076 | 8,662 |
| Real Estate Activities | 11,756 | - | 11,756 | - | - | - | 11,756 | - | 11,756 | 9,259 |
| Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities | 5,934 | 4,751 | 5,086 | - | 12,000 | 12,000 | 5,934 | 4,943 | 5,218 | 9,027 |
| Administrative and Support Service Activities | 2,952 | 2,317 | 2,717 | 1,500 | 1,300 | 1,406 | 2,942 | 2,306 | 2,706 | 2,463 |
| Public Administration | 7,187 | 3,208 | 4,843 | 12,355 | - | 12,355 | 7,224 | 3,208 | 4,865 | 5,019 |
| Education | 10,104 | 8,571 | 8,973 | 11,456 | 20,140 | 15,998 | 10,168 | 8,791 | 9,160 | 8,924 |
| Human Health and Social Work Activities | 7,328 | 6,936 | 7,069 | 12,934 | 14,873 | 13,700 | 7,688 | 7,114 | 7,314 | 7,780 |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | 3,271 | 2,188 | 2,848 | - | - | - | 3,271 | 2,188 | 2,848 | 5,136 |
| Other Service Activities | 3,892 | 4,374 | 4,097 | 9,517 | 5,000 | 7,779 | 4,965 | 4,477 | 4,761 | 5,309 |
| Households as Employers | 1,281 | 1,051 | 1,114 | 2,997 | 994 | 1,644 | 1,713 | 1,039 | 1,232 | 1,042 |
| Activities of Extraterritorial organizations | 4,598 | - | 4,598 | - | - | - | 4,598 | - | 4,598 | 15,000 |
| Total | 5,358 | 4,340 | 4,856 | 4,197 | 5,979 | 4,702 | 5,283 | 4,385 | 4,848 | 4,818 |

Table FSE 1a: Estimated Formal Sector Employment by Occupation, Citizenship & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Citizens | | | Non-Citize | าร | Al | l Employee | es | Q4 2019 |
|--|---------|----------|---------|-------|------------|--------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| Occupation | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Total |
| Managers | 21,206 | 16,131 | 37,337 | 1,518 | 1,010 | 2,529 | 22,724 | 17,141 | 39,866 | 32,987 |
| Professionals | 16,816 | 23,188 | 40,004 | 985 | 904 | 1,889 | 17,801 | 24,092 | 41,893 | 45,339 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 25,963 | 35,621 | 61,584 | 2,408 | 571 | 2,979 | 28,371 | 36,192 | 64,563 | 59,236 |
| Clerical Support Services | 9,482 | 22,538 | 32,020 | - | - | - | 9,482 | 22,538 | 32,020 | 36,381 |
| Service/Sales Workers | 52,162 | 54,363 | 106,525 | 308 | 1,391 | 1,699 | 52,470 | 55,754 | 108,224 | 111,720 |
| Skilled Agric. Forestry and Fishery | 745 | 1,576 | 2,321 | 86 | - | 86 | 831 | 1,576 | 2,407 | 3,032 |
| Craft and Related Trades Workers | 24,428 | 6,343 | 30,770 | 1,679 | 180 | 1,858 | 26,107 | 6,523 | 32,628 | 31,532 |
| Plant & Machine Operators | 29,523 | 4,367 | 33,890 | 228 | - | 228 | 29,751 | 4,367 | 34,118 | 35,738 |
| Elementary Occupations | 44,804 | 87,845 | 132,649 | 955 | 315 | 1,271 | 45,759 | 88,160 | 133,920 | 124,546 |
| Other Specialized Professionals | 3,147 | 130 | 3,276 | - | - | - | 3,147 | 130 | 3,276 | 5,014 |
| Total | 228,275 | 252,102 | 480,377 | 8,167 | 4,371 | 12,538 | 236,442 | 256,473 | 492,915 | 485,524 |

Table FSE 1b: Percentage of Estimated Formal Sector Employment by Occupation Citizenship & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Citizens | | N | on-Citizens | | - | All Employee: | 5 |
|--|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Occupation | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Managers | 9.3 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 18.6 | 23.1 | 20.2 | 9.6 | 6.7 | 8.1 |
| Professionals | 7.4 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 12.1 | 20.7 | 15.1 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 8.5 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 11.4 | 14.1 | 12.8 | 29.5 | 13.1 | 23.8 | 12.0 | 14.1 | 13.1 |
| Clerical Support Services | 4.2 | 8.9 | 6.7 | - | - | - | 4.0 | 8.8 | 6.5 |
| Service/Sales Workers | 22.9 | 21.6 | 22.2 | 3.8 | 31.8 | 13.6 | 22.2 | 21.7 | 22.0 |
| Skilled Agric. Forestry and Fishery Workers | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | - | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Craft and Related Trades Workers | 10.7 | 2.5 | 6.4 | 20.6 | 4.1 | 14.8 | 11.0 | 2.5 | 6.6 |
| Plant & Machine Operators | 12.9 | 1.7 | 7.1 | 2.8 | - | 1.8 | 12.6 | 1.7 | 6.9 |
| Elementary Occupations | 19.6 | 34.8 | 27.6 | 11.7 | 7.2 | 10.1 | 19.4 | 34.4 | 27.2 |
| Other Specialized Professionals | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.7 | - | - | - | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table FSE 2: Estimated Formal Sector Employment by Age Group, Citizenship & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Citizens | | 1 | Non-Citizen | S | | All Emp | loyees | |
|------------------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | % Total |
| 15-17 | 170 | - | 170 | - | - | - | 170 | - | 170 | 0.0 |
| 18-19 | 1,191 | 2,677 | 3,868 | - | - | - | 1,191 | 2,677 | 3,868 | 0.8 |
| 20-24 | 22,598 | 25,265 | 47,864 | 496 | 0 | 496 | 23,094 | 25,265 | 48,360 | 9.8 |
| 25-29 | 34,480 | 41,416 | 75,896 | 729 | 256 | 985 | 35,209 | 41,672 | 76,881 | 15.6 |
| 30-34 | 30,289 | 35,755 | 66,044 | 974 | 575 | 1,549 | 31,263 | 36,330 | 67,593 | 13.7 |
| 35-39 | 38,390 | 39,556 | 77,946 | 956 | 816 | 1,772 | 39,346 | 40,372 | 79,718 | 16.2 |
| 40-44 | 27,203 | 34,786 | 61,990 | 1,56 | 430 | 1,996 | 28,769 | 35,216 | 63,986 | 13.0 |
| 45-49 | 26,291 | 27,049 | 53,340 | 1,378 | 767 | 2,144 | 27,669 | 27,816 | 55,484 | 11.3 |
| 50-54 | 18,901 | 17,750 | 36,651 | 827 | 395 | 1,223 | 19,728 | 18,145 | 37,874 | 7.7 |
| 55-59 | 12,882 | 12,991 | 25,873 | 397 | 93 | 490 | 13,279 | 13,084 | 26,363 | 5.3 |
| 60-64 | 8,455 | 7,311 | 15,766 | 442 | 1041 | 1482 | 8,897 | 8,352 | 17,248 | 3.5 |
| 65-69 | 2,553 | 4,385 | 6,938 | 171 | - | 171 | 2,724 | 4,385 | 7,109 | 1.4 |
| 70-74 | 1,239 | 2,277 | 3,516 | 231 | - | 231 | 1,470 | 2,277 | 3,747 | 0.8 |
| 75+ | 3,634 | 883 | 4,517 | - | - | - | 3,634 | 883 | 4,517 | 0.9 |
| Total | 228,275 | 252,102 | 480,377 | 8,167 | 4,371 | 12,538 | 236,442 | 256,473 | 492,915 | 100.0 |
| Total Percentage | 46.3 | 51.1 | 97.5 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 48.0 | 52.0 | 100.0 | |

Table FSE 3: Estimated Formal Sector Employment by Industry & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | All | Employee | S | Α | II Employee | s | A | l Employee | es |
|---|---------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|
| Industry | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 7,074 | 4,076 | 11,149 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 63.4 | 36.6 | 100.0 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 8,191 | 2230 | 10,422 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 78.6 | 21.4 | 100.0 |
| Manufacturing | 21,282 | 11,330 | 32,612 | 9.0 | 4.4 | 6.6 | 65.3 | 34.7 | 100.0 |
| Electricity, Gas, & Air Supply | 2,365 | 536 | 2,901 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 81.5 | 18.5 | 100.0 |
| Water Supply and Waste Management | 7,261 | 2,603 | 9,864 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 73.6 | 26.4 | 100.0 |
| Construction | 16,192 | 3,827 | 20,018 | 6.8 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 80.9 | 19.1 | 100.0 |
| Wholesale, Retail & Repair of Motor Vehicles | 29,523 | 27,697 | 57,220 | 12.5 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 51.6 | 48.4 | 100.0 |
| Transport & Storage | 10,235 | 5,760 | 15,995 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 64.0 | 36.0 | 100.0 |
| Accommodation and Food Service | 6,449 | 11,840 | 18,289 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 35.3 | 64.7 | 100.0 |
| Information and Communication | 2,563 | 1,572 | 4,136 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 8.0 | 62.0 | 38.0 | 100.0 |
| Finance and Insurance Activities | 3,331 | 7,521 | 10,852 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 30.7 | 69.3 | 100.0 |
| Real Estate Activities | 874 | 187 | 1,061 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 82.4 | 17.6 | 100.0 |
| Professional, Scientific and Technical | 3,482 | 6,575 | 10,057 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 34.6 | 65.4 | 100.0 |
| Administrative and Support Service | 23,915 | 14,180 | 38,096 | 10.1 | 5.5 | 7.7 | 62.8 | 37.2 | 100.0 |
| Public Administration | 59,996 | 86,198 | 146,195 | 25.4 | 33.6 | 29.7 | 41.0 | 59.0 | 100.0 |
| Education | 18,000 | 50,569 | 68,568 | 7.6 | 19.7 | 13.9 | 26.3 | 73.8 | 100.0 |
| Human Health and Social Work Activities | 9,128 | 15,108 | 24,237 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 37.7 | 62.3 | 100.0 |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | 2001 | 1,188 | 3,188 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 62.8 | 37.3 | 100.0 |
| Other Service Activities | 4,150 | 3,475 | 7,625 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 54.4 | 45.6 | 100.0 |
| Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations | 431 | - | 431 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| Total | 236,442 | 256,473 | 492,915 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 48.0 | 52.0 | 100.0 |

UNEMPLOYMENT TABLES

Table UN1: Currently Unemployed by Age Group and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | Tota | t | Q4_2019 | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Total |
| 15-17 | 2,260 | 2,152 | 4,412 | 3,572 |
| 18-19 | 8,103 | 3,171 | 11,273 | 10,543 |
| 20-24 | 26,071 | 21,958 | 48,029 | 36,150 |
| 25-29 | 19,871 | 24,845 | 44,715 | 46,631 |
| 30-34 | 16,475 | 21,996 | 38,470 | 32,661 |
| 35-39 | 12,536 | 14,906 | 27,442 | 30,725 |
| 40-44 | 11,026 | 10,324 | 21,350 | 19,347 |
| 45-49 | 7,741 | 4,146 | 11,887 | 11,449 |
| 50-54 | 4,991 | 2,897 | 7,888 | 8,506 |
| 55-59 | 2,249 | 4,035 | 6,284 | 4,742 |
| 60-64 | 2,477 | 1,569 | 4,045 | 6,621 |
| 65-69 | 317 | 79 | 396 | 413 |
| 70-74 | 407 | - | 407 | 196 |
| 75+ | - | - | - | 187 |
| Total | 114,523 | 112,075 | 226,598 | 211,743 |

Table UN2: Currently Unemployed by Age Group, Strata and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Cities an Towns | d | | Urban Villages | 5 | | Rural Areas | | Uı | Total nemploye | d | Percent Distribu | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 15-17 | 195 | 584 | 779 | 706 | 717 | 1,423 | 1,359 | 852 | 2,210 | 2,260 | 2,152 | 4,412 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | |
| 18-19 | 1,149 | 251 | 1,400 | 4,840 | 1,667 | 6,506 | 2,114 | 1,253 | 3,367 | 8,103 | 3,171 | 11,273 | 7.1 | 2.8 | 5.0 | |
| 20-24 | 4,500 | 5,443 | 9,943 | 12,864 | 9,170 | 22,034 | 8,707 | 7,345 | 16,052 | 26,071 | 21,958 | 48,029 | 22.8 | 19.6 | 21.2 | |
| 25-29 | 5,392 | 3,332 | 8,724 | 10,498 | 16,160 | 26,658 | 3,980 | 5,353 | 9,333 | 19,871 | 24,845 | 44,715 | 17.4 | 22.2 | 19.7 | |
| 30-34 | 2,586 | 3,257 | 5,843 | 8,282 | 12,684 | 20,966 | 5,607 | 6,055 | 11,662 | 16,475 | 21,996 | 38,470 | 14.4 | 19.6 | 17.0 | |
| 35-39 | 1,618 | 3,709 | 5,326 | 7,473 | 6,497 | 13,970 | 3,445 | 4,700 | 8,145 | 12,536 | 14,906 | 27,442 | 10.9 | 13.3 | 12.1 | |
| 40-44 | 2,034 | 1,306 | 3,341 | 6,226 | 6,304 | 12,530 | 2,766 | 2,713 | 5,479 | 11,026 | 10,324 | 21,350 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 9.4 | |
| 45-49 | 1,209 | 317 | 1,526 | 3,511 | 1,676 | 5,187 | 3,021 | 2,153 | 5,173 | 7,741 | 4,146 | 11,887 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 5.2 | |
| 50-54 | 718 | 279 | 997 | 1,974 | 700 | 2,674 | 2,299 | 1,917 | 4,216 | 4,991 | 2,897 | 7,888 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 3.5 | |
| 55-59 | 516 | 483 | 999 | 326 | 2,298 | 2,624 | 1,407 | 1,254 | 2,660 | 2,249 | 4,035 | 6,284 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 2.8 | |
| 60-64 | 195 | - | 195 | 1,875 | 553 | 2,428 | 407 | 1,016 | 1,422 | 2,477 | 1,569 | 4,045 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | |
| 65-69 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 317 | 79 | 396 | 317 | 79 | 396 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | |
| 70-74 | 240 | - | 240 | | - | - | 167 | - | 167 | 407 | - | 407 | 0.4 | - | 0.2 | |
| Total | 20,352 | 18,961 | 39,313 | 58,576 | 58,426 | 117,001 | 35,595 | 34,689 | 70,284 | 114,523 | 112,075 | 226,598 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |

Table UN3: Unemployment Rate by Marital Status and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | U | nemploye | d | | Employed | | L | abour Forc | е | Unem | ployment | Rate | Q4_2019 |
|-----------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|------|----------|-------|---------|
| Marital status | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Total |
| Married | 96,496 | 82,196 | 178,692 | 7,847 | 9,614 | 17,461 | 104,343 | 91,810 | 196,153 | 7.5 | 10.5 | 8.9 | 9.1 |
| Living Together | 134,643 | 117,873 | 252,516 | 25,316 | 32,321 | 57,637 | 159,958 | 150,194 | 310,152 | 15.8 | 21.5 | 18.6 | 21.3 |
| Separated | 1,109 | 1,551 | 2,660 | - | 907 | 907 | 1,109 | 2,457 | 3,567 | 0.0 | 36.9 | 25.4 | 0.0 |
| Divorced | 2,534 | 7,041 | 9,576 | 187 | 511 | 698 | 2,721 | 7,553 | 10,274 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 12.6 |
| Widowed | 3,801 | 14,579 | 18,380 | 873 | 3,023 | 3,896 | 4,675 | 17,601 | 22,276 | 18.7 | 17.2 | 17.5 | 8.4 |
| Never married | 139,041 | 150,934 | 289,975 | 80,300 | 65,700 | 146,000 | 219,341 | 216,634 | 435,975 | 36.6 | 30.3 | 33.5 | 30.1 |

Table UN4: Currently Not Seeking Employment by Age Group and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | Dis | scouraged Job Seekers | | Quarter 4 |
|-----------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | 2019 |
| 15-17 | 1,694 | 621 | 2,315 | 3,186 |
| 18-19 | 3,273 | 876 | 4,149 | 4,235 |
| 20-24 | 5,297 | 2,476 | 7,773 | 12,801 |
| 25-29 | 3,873 | 7,245 | 11,118 | 11,585 |
| 30-34 | 2,040 | 4,303 | 6,343 | 7,383 |
| 35-39 | 3,334 | 4,631 | 7,964 | 7,373 |
| 40-44 | 970 | 3,136 | 4,105 | 6,378 |
| 45-49 | 1,078 | 1,554 | 2,631 | 4,104 |
| 50-54 | 1,685 | 1,147 | 2,832 | 2,143 |
| 55-59 | 1,762 | 714 | 2,476 | 3,578 |
| 60-64 | 376 | 2,148 | 2,524 | 3,733 |
| 65-69 | 608 | 786 | 1,394 | 1,540 |
| 70-74 | 1,716 | 406 | 2,122 | 1,181 |
| 75+ | 726 | 743 | 1,470 | 172 |
| Total | 28,431 | 30,784 | 59,215 | 69,393 |

Table UN5: Currently Not Seeking Employment by Reason, Strata and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | Citie | Cities and Towns | | Urb | an Villag | es | R | ural Area | IS | Total Unemployed | | |
|---|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|
| Main Reason Not To Find Work/ Start Business | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Waiting for results of a precious search | 216 | 389 | 604 | 1,132 | 611 | 1,743 | 1,741 | 1,057 | 2,798 | 3,089 | 2,056 | 5,145 |
| Awaiting recall from a precious search | - | 169 | 169 | 231 | 2,032 | 2,263 | 1,439 | 1,455 | 2,894 | 1,670 | 3,656 | 5,325 |
| Waiting for the season to start | - | - | - | 818 | 295 | 1,113 | - | 286 | 286 | 818 | 581 | 1,398 |
| Waiting to start new job or business | 168 | - | 168 | 116 | 217 | 333 | - | - | - | 285 | 217 | 502 |
| Tired of looking for jobs, no jobs in the area | 1,002 | 1,535 | 2,537 | 4,974 | 5,210 | 10,184 | 8,900 | 10,298 | 19,198 | 14,876 | 17,043 | 31,919 |
| No jobs matching skills, lacks experience | - | 496 | 496 | 1,032 | 1,330 | 2,361 | 2,251 | 1,924 | 4,175 | 3,282 | 3,750 | 7,032 |
| Considered too young/old by employers | 535 | - | 535 | 1,533 | 2,151 | 3,684 | 2,344 | 1,330 | 3,674 | 4,413 | 3,481 | 7,894 |
| Total | 1,921 | 2,589 | 4,510 | 9,835 | 11,846 | 21,681 | 16,675 | 16,349 | 33,024 | 28,431 | 30,784 | 59,215 |

Table UN6: Extended Unemployment Rate, QMTS Q1 2020

| Ω | Extend | ed Unemp | loyed | | Employed | | Exten | ded Labour | Force | _ | xtended ploymer | |
|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|------|--------------------|-------|
| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 15-17 | 3,954 | 2,773 | 6,727 | 879 | 701 | 1,580 | 4,833 | 3,474 | 8,307 | 81.8 | 79.8 | 81.0 |
| 18-19 | 11,376 | 4,047 | 15,422 | 2,986 | 3,519 | 6,505 | 14,361 | 7,566 | 21,928 | 79.2 | 53.5 | 70.3 |
| 20-24 | 31,368 | 24,434 | 55,802 | 37,789 | 30,559 | 68,349 | 69,158 | 54,993 | 124,151 | 45.4 | 44.4 | 44.9 |
| 25-29 | 23,743 | 32,090 | 55,833 | 60,971 | 57,168 | 118,139 | 84,714 | 89,258 | 173,971 | 28.0 | 36.0 | 32.1 |
| 30-34 | 18,515 | 26,298 | 44,813 | 54,076 | 55,761 | 109,837 | 72,591 | 82,059 | 154,650 | 25.5 | 32.0 | 29.0 |
| 35-39 | 15,870 | 19,536 | 35,406 | 65,829 | 62,914 | 128,742 | 81,698 | 82,450 | 164,149 | 19.4 | 23.7 | 21.6 |
| 40-44 | 11,996 | 13,459 | 25,455 | 43,949 | 53,825 | 97,774 | 55,945 | 67,284 | 123,229 | 21.4 | 20.0 | 20.7 |
| 45-49 | 8,819 | 5,699 | 14,518 | 39,484 | 38,122 | 77,606 | 48,302 | 43,822 | 92,124 | 18.3 | 13.0 | 15.8 |
| 50-54 | 6,676 | 4,043 | 10,720 | 28,265 | 27,733 | 55,998 | 34,942 | 31,776 | 66,718 | 19.1 | 12.7 | 16.1 |
| 55-59 | 4,011 | 4,748 | 8,760 | 18,581 | 19,787 | 38,368 | 22,593 | 24,535 | 47,128 | 17.8 | 19.4 | 18.6 |
| 60-64 | 2,853 | 3,716 | 6,569 | 13,937 | 12,108 | 26,045 | 16,789 | 15,824 | 32,614 | 17.0 | 23.5 | 20.1 |
| 65-69 | 925 | 865 | 1,790 | 4,369 | 6,981 | 11,349 | 5,293 | 7,846 | 13,139 | 17.5 | 11.0 | 13.6 |
| 70-74 | 2,123 | 406 | 2,529 | 2,321 | 2,950 | 5,271 | 4,444 | 3,356 | 7,800 | 47.8 | 12.1 | 32.4 |
| 75+ | 726 | 743 | 1,470 | 4,190 | 2,046 | 6,235 | 4,916 | 2,789 | 7,705 | 14.8 | 26.7 | 19.1 |
| Total | 142,954 | 142,859 | 285,813 | 377,625 | 374,174 | 751,798 | 520,579 | 517,033 | 1,037,612 | 27.5 | 27.6 | 27.5 |

Table UN7: Currently Unemployed by education Level and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | Total | al Unemploye | ed | Unemployed - Percentage Distribution | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|--|--|
| Highest Educational Level | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | | |
| Never Attended | 6,551 | 4,845 | 11,396 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 5.0 | | |
| Primary | 14,919 | 13,205 | 28,124 | 13.0 | 11.8 | 12.4 | | |
| Secondary | 69,706 | 66,647 | 136,353 | 60.9 | 59.5 | 60.2 | | |
| Non-formal | 196 | 342 | 537 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | | |
| Apprentice | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Brigade | 7,262 | 803 | 8,065 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 3.6 | | |
| Technical/Vocational | 4,859 | 5,636 | 10,495 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.6 | | |
| Educational College | 3,693 | 8,654 | 12,347 | 3.2 | 7.7 | 5.4 | | |
| Institute of Health Sciences | 456 | 339 | 795 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | | |
| University | 6,880 | 11,605 | 18,486 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 8.2 | | |
| Total | 114,523 | 112,075 | 226,598 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |

Table UN8: Currently Unemployed by education Level, Strata and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | Citio | es and To | wns | Ur | ban Villaç | ges | R | ural Arec | 15 | Toto | al Unemplo | oyed |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|------------|---------|
| Education Level | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Never Attended | 1,316 | 279 | 1,595 | 2,137 | 2,677 | 4,814 | 3,098 | 1,889 | 4,987 | 6,551 | 4,845 | 11,396 |
| Primary | 883 | 448 | 1,331 | 9,425 | 5,758 | 15,183 | 4,611 | 6,998 | 11,609 | 14,919 | 13,205 | 28,124 |
| Secondary | 13,174 | 12,213 | 25,387 | 34,989 | 33,430 | 68,419 | 21,543 | 21,003 | 42,546 | 69,706 | 66,647 | 136,353 |
| Non-formal | - | - | - | - | - | - | 196 | 342 | 537 | 196 | 342 | 537 |
| Apprentice | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brigade | 954 | - | 954 | 4,188 | 651 | 4,839 | 2,120 | 152 | 2,272 | 7,262 | 803 | 8,065 |
| Technical/Vocational | 860 | 981 | 1,841 | 2,541 | 3,204 | 5,744 | 1,459 | 1,451 | 2,910 | 4,859 | 5,636 | 10,495 |
| Educational College | 854 | 2,538 | 3,392 | 2,002 | 4,398 | 6,400 | 838 | 1,718 | 2,555 | 3,693 | 8,654 | 12,347 |
| Institute of Health Sciences | - | - | - | 456 | 339 | 795 | - | - | - | 456 | 339 | 795 |
| University | 2,311 | 2,501 | 4,813 | 2,838 | 7,968 | 10,806 | 1,731 | 1,136 | 2,867 | 6,880 | 11,605 | 18,486 |
| Total | 20,352 | 18,961 | 39,313 | 58,576 | 58,426 | 117,001 | 35,595 | 34,689 | 70,284 | 114,523 | 112,075 | 226,598 |
| | | | | | Pe | ercentage | Distributio | on | | | | |
| Never Attended | 6.5 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 8.7 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 5.0 |
| Primary | 4.3 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 16.1 | 9.9 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 20.2 | 16.5 | 13.0 | 11.8 | 12.4 |
| Secondary | 64.7 | 64.4 | 64.6 | 59.7 | 57.2 | 58.5 | 60.5 | 60.5 | 60.5 | 60.9 | 59.5 | 60.2 |
| Non-formal | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.5 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Apprentice | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brigade | 4.7 | - | 2.4 | 7.2 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 3.6 |
| Technical/Vocational | 4.2 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.6 |
| Educational College | 4.2 | 13.4 | 8.6 | 3.4 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 7.7 | 5.4 |
| Institute of Health Sciences | - | - | - | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | - | - | - | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| University | 11.4 | 13.2 | 12.2 | 4.8 | 13.6 | 9.2 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 8.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table UN9: Currently Unemployed by Subject of Training and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| Table 6107. Concinny chempleyed by 300 jeer of framing an | Total Unemployed | | | Percer | ntage Distrib | ution |
|---|------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------------|-------|
| Training Type | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| No training | 90,013 | 84,478 | 174,491 | 78.6 | 75.4 | 77.0 |
| Basic General Programs, Pre-primary | 262 | 290 | 552 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Primary Teachers Training Programs | - | 269 | 269 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Secondary Teachers Training Programs | 137 | 386 | 523 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Teacher Training for Pre-school, Kindergarten, Elementary School | - | 1,622 | 1,622 | - | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| General and Specialized Teacher-Training Programs. | - | 256 | 256 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Other Humanities Programs NEC | - | 302 | 302 | - | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Community Development Programs; Social Welfare/Social Work Programs | - | 604 | 604 | - | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Demography Courses | - | 367 | 367 | - | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Other Social and Behavioral Sciences Programs NEC | - | 216 | 216 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Radio/Broadcasting Programs | 235 | - | 235 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Other Journalism and Information Programs NEC | - | 58 | 58 | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Marketing and Sales Programs | 757 | 864 | 1,620 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Public Relations Programs | 149 | 295 | 443 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Real Estate Programs | - | 248 | 248 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Finance and Banking Programs; | 130 | - | 130 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| Accounting, Auditing and Bookkeeping Programs | 1,993 | 1,681 | 3,674 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Management and Public Administration Programs, | - | 386 | 386 | - | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Secretarial and Office Work Programs. | 194 | 1,280 | 1,474 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Insurance and Investment Analysis Programs | - | 313 | 313 | - | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Personnel Administration Programs; | 524 | 961 | 1,484 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Business \ Commercial Administration Programs | 928 | 1,376 | 2,305 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Materials Management Courses | 180 | - | 180 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Other Business and Administration Programs NEC | 259 | 140 | 399 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Law (General, International, Labour, Maritime Law e.t.c) Programs | 236 | - | 236 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Computer Sciences: System Design Programs | 357 | 226 | 583 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Computer Programming Programs | - | 381 | 381 | - | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Networks and Website Development Programs | 295 | 203 | 498 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Operating Systems iį ½ Software Development Programs Only | - | 294 | 294 | - | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Other Computing Programs NEC | 1,167 | 4,790 | 5,957 | 1.0 | 4.3 | 2.6 |
| Electrical Engineering Programs | 575 | - | 575 | 0.5 | - | 0.3 |
| Vehicle Maintenance Programs | 187 | - | 187 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Other Engineering and Engineering Trades NEC | 203 | - | 203 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Food and Drink Processing Programs | - | 499 | 499 | - | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Textiles and Clothes Programs (Tailoring, Textile Trades, Pattern Making etc) | 741 | 803 | 1,544 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |

Quarterly Multi-Topic Survey: Labour Force Module Report Quarter 1: 2020

Table UN9 Cont'd: Currently Unemployed by Subject of Training and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | Total Unemployed | | | | | bution |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| raining Type | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Tota |
| Mining and Extraction Programs | 263 | - | 263 | 0.2 | - | 0. |
| Machine Tool Repair/Fitting | 559 | _ | 559 | 0.5 | - | 0. |
| Nelding and Fabrication Programs | 135 | 69 | 204 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0. |
| Motor Mechanics Programs | 2,011 | _ | 2,011 | 1.8 | - | 0. |
| Building and Construction (Valuation) Programs | 386 | _ | 386 | 0.3 | - | 0. |
| Civil Engineering Programs | 482 | _ | 482 | 0.4 | - | 0. |
| Carpentry/Joinery Programs | 963 | _ | 963 | 0.8 | - | 0. |
| Masonry and Bricklaying Programs | 3,382 | _ | 3,382 | 3.0 | - | 1. |
| Plumbing | 720 | 197 | 917 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0. |
| Electrical Programs | 690 | 97 | 787 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0 |
| Other Building and Construction Trades Programs NEC | 202 | _ | 202 | 0.2 | - | 0 |
| Crop Production Programs | - | 143 | 143 | - | 0.1 | 0 |
| ivestock Production Programs | 237 | 73 | 310 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0 |
| Agricultural Engineering Programs | - | 383 | 383 | _ | 0.3 | 0 |
| Other Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery Programs NEC eg Bee Keeping) | 552 | _ | 552 | 0.5 | - | 0 |
| aramedical Training Programs | 239 | _ | 239 | 0.2 | - | 0 |
| Public Health Services, Hygiene Programs and Sanitation Programs | 479 | 615 | 1,094 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |
| asic Nursing Programs | 456 | 313 | 769 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0 |
| Midwifery Programs | - | 199 | 199 | - | 0.2 | 0 |
| Other Health Programs NEC | 484 | 353 | 837 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0 |
| Childcare Programs | - | 832 | 832 | - | 0.7 | 0 |
| Counseling Programs | 254 | 416 | 671 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |
| lotel and Catering Programs | - | 443 | 443 | - | 0.4 | 0 |
| ravel and Tourism Programs | 463 | 2,221 | 2,684 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 1 |
| ports and Leisure Programs | 377 | - | 377 | 0.3 | - | 0 |
| toad Motor Vehicle Operations Programs (Including Driving Skills) | 782 | _ | 782 | 0.7 | - | 0 |
| elecommunications Operations Programs | - | 290 | 290 | - | 0.3 | 0 |
| Other Transport Programs NEC | - | 89 | 89 | - | 0.1 | 0 |
| abour Protection and Security Programs | 391 | 1,193 | 1,585 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0 |
| olice Work and Related Law Enforcement (Including Prisons) | 211 | _ | 211 | 0.2 | - | 0 |
| Not stated | 282 | 560 | 842 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0 |
| Total . | 114,523 | 112,075 | 226,598 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 |

Quarterly Multi-Topic Survey: Labour Force Module Report Quarter 1: 2020

Table UN10: Current Unemployment Rate by District and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | U | nemployed | t | | Employed | | Lo | abour Force | 9 | Unen | nployment | Rate |
|-------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|------|-----------|-------|
| District | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Borolong | 5,928 | 5,658 | 11,587 | 7,980 | 12,302 | 20,282 | 13,908 | 17,961 | 31,869 | 42.6 | 31.5 | 36.4 |
| Central Bobonong | 1,768 | 1,660 | 3,428 | 10,668 | 18,797 | 29,465 | 12,436 | 20,457 | 32,893 | 14.2 | 8.1 | 10.4 |
| Central Boteti | 3,288 | 2,092 | 5,379 | 16,654 | 19,846 | 36,500 | 19,942 | 21,938 | 41,880 | 16.5 | 9.5 | 12.8 |
| Central Mahalapye | 3,971 | 4,254 | 8,225 | 14,074 | 11,574 | 25,648 | 18,045 | 15,828 | 33,873 | 22.0 | 26.9 | 24.3 |
| Central Tutume | 9,615 | 12,561 | 22,176 | 23,554 | 22,287 | 45,841 | 33,169 | 34,848 | 68,017 | 29.0 | 36.0 | 32.6 |
| Chobe | 2,215 | 2,666 | 4,881 | 9,201 | 8,545 | 17,746 | 11,415 | 11,211 | 22,626 | 19.4 | 23.8 | 21.6 |
| Francistown | 3,743 | 4,350 | 8,093 | 24,023 | 14,848 | 38,871 | 27,766 | 19,198 | 46,964 | 13.5 | 22.7 | 17.2 |
| Gaborone | 11,436 | 11,088 | 22,524 | 53,537 | 53,023 | 106,559 | 64,972 | 64,111 | 129,084 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 17.4 |
| Ghanzi | 1,618 | 1,292 | 2,909 | 5,100 | 7,507 | 12,607 | 6,718 | 8,798 | 15,516 | 24.1 | 14.7 | 18.7 |
| Jwaneng | 908 | 615 | 1,522 | 5,674 | 4,421 | 10,095 | 6,582 | 5,035 | 11,617 | 13.8 | 12.2 | 13.1 |
| Kgalagadi North | 1,167 | 565 | 1,732 | 3,126 | 4,659 | 7,785 | 4,293 | 5,223 | 9,516 | 27.2 | 10.8 | 18.2 |
| Kgalagadi South | 846 | 819 | 1,665 | 3,087 | 4,625 | 7,712 | 3,932 | 5,444 | 9,376 | 21.5 | 15.0 | 17.8 |
| Kgatleng | 7,076 | 6,651 | 13,728 | 21,182 | 12,419 | 33,601 | 28,259 | 19,070 | 47,329 | 25.0 | 34.9 | 29.0 |
| Kweneng East | 19,462 | 16,306 | 35,768 | 58,863 | 46,309 | 105,172 | 78,325 | 62,615 | 140,940 | 24.8 | 26.0 | 25.4 |
| Kweneng West | 4,980 | 5,832 | 10,812 | 9,545 | 12,524 | 22,068 | 14,525 | 18,355 | 32,880 | 34.3 | 31.8 | 32.9 |
| Lobatse | 2,450 | 866 | 3,316 | 4,993 | 6,484 | 11,477 | 7,443 | 7,349 | 14,793 | 32.9 | 11.8 | 22.4 |
| Ngami East | 2,432 | 2,398 | 4,830 | 14,708 | 17,483 | 32,191 | 17,139 | 19,881 | 37,021 | 14.2 | 12.1 | 13.0 |
| Ngamiland West | 2,553 | 3,458 | 6,011 | 9,283 | 10,971 | 20,254 | 11,836 | 14,428 | 26,265 | 21.6 | 24.0 | 22.9 |
| Ngwaketse South | 7,912 | 7,251 | 15,163 | 13,688 | 13,168 | 26,857 | 21,600 | 20,419 | 42,019 | 36.6 | 35.5 | 36.1 |
| Ngwaketse West | 1,029 | 752 | 1,781 | 1,544 | 2,160 | 3,704 | 2,572 | 2,912 | 5,485 | 40.0 | 25.8 | 32.5 |
| North East | 1,657 | 1,246 | 2,903 | 6,656 | 9,518 | 16,174 | 8,314 | 10,764 | 19,077 | 19.9 | 11.6 | 15.2 |
| Orapa | 236 | 69 | 305 | 2,873 | 1,238 | 4,111 | 3,109 | 1,307 | 4,416 | 7.6 | 5.2 | 6.9 |
| Selibe Phikwe | 1,579 | 1,758 | 3,338 | 6,399 | 7,444 | 13,843 | 7,978 | 9,202 | 17,181 | 19.8 | 19.1 | 19.4 |
| Serowe Palapye | 9,904 | 9,966 | 19,870 | 23,294 | 23,973 | 47,267 | 33,198 | 33,939 | 67,138 | 29.8 | 29.4 | 29.6 |
| South East | 6,750 | 7,688 | 14,438 | 27,220 | 27,148 | 54,367 | 33,969 | 34,836 | 68,805 | 19.9 | 22.1 | 21.0 |
| Sowa | _ | 216 | 216 | 700 | 901 | 1,601 | 700 | 1,117 | 1,817 | - | 19.3 | 11.9 |
| Total | 14,523 | 112,075 | 226,598 | 377,625 | 374,174 | 751,798 | 492,147 | 486,249 | 978,396 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 23.2 |

UNDER EMPLOYED TABLES

Table UNDE1: Currently Underemployed by Industry and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | Tota | Underemplo | yed | | Percentage | |
|--|--------|------------|--------|-------|------------|-------|
| Industry | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 221 | - | 221 | 1.7 | - | 0.4 |
| Manufacturing | 612 | 196 | 808 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 1.6 |
| Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply | 69 | - | 69 | 0.5 | - | 0.1 |
| Water Supply & Waste Management | 142 | - | 142 | 1.1 | - | 0.3 |
| Construction | 269 | 25 | 294 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Wholesale, Retail & Repair of Motor Vehicles | - | 498 | 498 | - | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Information and Communication | 80 | - | 80 | 0.6 | - | 0.2 |
| Professional, Scientific and Technicals | 219 | 293 | 512 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Administrative and Support Services | 89 | - | 89 | 0.7 | - | 0.2 |
| Public Administration | 9,366 | 29,069 | 38,435 | 70.4 | 74.9 | 73.8 |
| Education | 446 | 5,267 | 5,712 | 3.4 | 13.6 | 11.0 |
| Human Health and Social Work | 472 | 1,506 | 1,978 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | 500 | - | 500 | 3.8 | - | 1.0 |
| Other Service Activities | - | 704 | 704 | - | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| Households as Employers | 816 | 1,256 | 2,072 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| Total | 13,301 | 38,813 | 52,114 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table UNDE2: Currently Underemployed by Occupation and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Total | | | | Proportion (%) |) |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Occupation | Male | Female | Total | % Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Managers | 311 | 572 | 883 | 1.7 | 35.2 | 64.8 | 100 |
| Professionals | 476 | - | 476 | 0.9 | 100.0 | - | 100 |
| Technicians | 730 | 498 | 1,228 | 2.4 | 59.4 | 40.6 | 100 |
| Clerical Support Services | 848 | 2,054 | 2,902 | 5.6 | 29.2 | 70.8 | 100 |
| Service/Sales Workers | 633 | 6,837 | 7,470 | 14.3 | 8.5 | 91.5 | 100 |
| Skilled Agric. Workers | 225 | 307 | 532 | 1.0 | 42.3 | 57.7 | 100 |
| Craft and Related Trades | 681 | 370 | 1,051 | 2.0 | 64.8 | 35.2 | 100 |
| Elementary Occupations | 9,397 | 28,175 | 37,572 | 72.1 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 100 |
| Total | 13,301 | 38,813 | 52,114 | 100.0 | 25.5 | 74.5 | 100.0 |

Table UNDE3a: Currently Underemployed by Sector, Sex and Employment Status, QMTS Q1 2020

| Sector | In His/Her Own Business Activity | As An Employee For Someone Else | As An Apprentice, Intern/Tirelo Sechaba | Total |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------|
| Central Government | - | 3,503 | 7,102 | 10,605 |
| Local Government | - | 1,179 | 1,056 | 2,234 |
| Private Sector | - | 2,282 | - | 2,282 |
| Non Gov. Organization | - | 531 | 300 | 831 |
| Private Household | - | 2,268 | - | 2,268 |
| Ipelegeng | - | 33,675 | - | 33,675 |
| Self-Employment | 218 | - | - | 218 |
| Total | 218 | 43,438 | 8,458 | 52,114 |
| Male | | | | |
| Central Government | - | 814 | 1,141 | 1,954 |
| Local Government | - | 196 | 262 | 458 |
| Private Sector | - | 1,103 | - | 1,103 |
| Non Gov. Organization | - | 79 | - | 79 |
| Private Household | - | 816 | - | 816 |
| Ipelegeng | - | 8,890 | - | 8,890 |
| Self-Employment | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | 11,898 | 1,403 | 13,301 |
| Female | | | | |
| Central Government | - | 2,690 | 5,961 | 8,651 |
| Local Government | - | 983 | 793 | 1,776 |
| Private Sector | - | 1,179 | - | 1,179 |
| Non Gov. Organization | - | 451 | 300 | 752 |
| Private Household | - | 1,452 | - | 1,452 |
| lpelegeng | - | 24,785 | - | 24,785 |
| Self-Employment | 218 | - | - | 218 |
| Total | 218 | 31,540 | 7,055 | 38,813 |

Quarterly Multi-Topic Survey: Labour Force Module Report Quarter 1: 2020

Table UNDE3b: Percentage of Currently Underemployed by Employment Status, Sector and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| JEX, QIMIS | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Sector | In His/Her Own Busi- ness Activity | As An Employee For Someone Else | As An Apprentice, Intern/Tirelo Sechaba | Total |
| Central Government | - | 8.1 | 84.0 | 20.3 |
| Local Government | - | 2.7 | 12.5 | 4.3 |
| Private Sector | = | 5.3 | - | 4.4 |
| Non Gov. Organization | - | 1.2 | 3.5 | 1.6 |
| Private Household | - | 5.2 | - | 4.4 |
| Ipelegeng | - | 77.5 | - | 64.6 |
| Self-Employment | 100.0 | - | - | 0.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Male | | | | |
| Central Government | - | 1.9 | 13.5 | 3.7 |
| Local Government | - | 0.5 | 3.1 | 0.9 |
| Private Sector | - | 2.5 | - | 2.1 |
| Non Gov. Organization | - | 0.2 | - | 0.2 |
| Private Household | - | 1.9 | - | 1.6 |
| Ipelegeng | - | 20.5 | - | 17.1 |
| Self-Employment | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | 27.4 | 16.6 | 25.5 |
| Female | | | | |
| Central Government | - | 6.2 | 70.5 | 16.6 |
| Local Government | - | 2.3 | 9.4 | 3.4 |
| Private Sector | - | 2.7 | - | 2.3 |
| Non Gov. Organization | - | 1.0 | 3.5 | 1.4 |
| Private Household | - | 3.3 | - | 2.8 |
| Ipelegeng | - | 57.1 | - | 47.6 |
| Self-Employment | 100.0 | - | - | 0.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 72.6 | 83.4 | 74.5 |

Table UNDE4a: Currently Underemployed by Age Group and Employment Status, QMTS Q1 2020

| Age Group | In His/Her Own Business Activity | As An Employee For Someone Else | As An Apprentice, Intern/Tirelo Sechaba | Total |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------|
| 15-17 | - | - | - | - |
| 18-19 | - | 638 | - | 638 |
| 20-24 | - | 4,671 | 2,954 | 7,624 |
| 25-29 | - | 4,543 | 5,159 | 9,702 |
| 30-34 | - | 4,002 | 345 | 4,347 |
| 35-39 | 218 | 5,525 | - | 5,743 |
| 40-44 | - | 4,941 | - | 4,941 |
| 45-49 | - | 3,946 | - | 3,946 |
| 50-54 | - | 3,183 | - | 3,183 |
| 55-59 | - | 2,364 | - | 2,364 |
| 60-64 | - | 6,342 | - | 6,342 |
| 65-69 | - | 1,388 | - | 1,388 |
| 70-74 | - | 1,242 | - | 1,242 |
| 75+ | - | 654 | - | 654 |
| Total | 218 | 43,438 | 8,458 | 52,114 |

Table UNDE4b: Percentage of Currently Underemployed by Age Group and Employment Status, QMTS Q1 2020

| Age Group | In his/her own business activity | As an employee for someone else | As an apprentice, intern/tirelo sechaba | Total |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------|
| 15-17 | - | - | - | - |
| 18-19 | - | 1.5 | - | 1.2 |
| 20-24 | - | 10.8 | 34.9 | 14.6 |
| 25-29 | - | 10.5 | 61.0 | 18.6 |
| 30-34 | - | 9.2 | 4.1 | 8.3 |
| 35-39 | 100.0 | 12.7 | - | 11.0 |
| 40-44 | - | 11.4 | - | 9.5 |
| 45-49 | - | 9.1 | - | 7.6 |
| 50-54 | - | 7.3 | - | 6.1 |
| 55-59 | - | 5.4 | - | 4.5 |
| 60-64 | - | 14.6 | - | 12.2 |
| 65-69 | - | 3.2 | - | 2.7 |
| 70-74 | - | 2.9 | - | 2.4 |
| 75+ | - | 1.5 | - | 1.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table UNDE5a: Currently Underemployed by Sector, Strata and Employment Status, QMTS Q1 2020

| Sector | In His/Her Own Business Activity | As An Employee For Someone Else | As An Apprentice, Intern/Tirelo Sechaba | Total |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------|
| Central Government | - | 3,503 | 7,102 | 10,605 |
| Local Government | - | 1,179 | 1,056 | 2,234 |
| Private Sector | - | 2,282 | - | 2,282 |
| Non Gov. Organization | - | 531 | 300 | 831 |
| Private Household | - | 2,268 | - | 2,268 |
| Ipelegeng | - | 33,675 | - | 33,675 |
| Self-Employment | 218 | - | - | 218 |
| Total | 218 | 43,438 | 8,458 | 52,114 |
| Cities and Towns | | | | |
| Central Government | - | 866 | 1,109 | 1,975 |
| Private Sector | - | 917 | - | 917 |
| Non Gov. Organization | - | 130 | - | 130 |
| Private Household | - | 755 | - | 755 |
| Ipelegeng | | 1,767 | - | 1,767 |
| Total | - | 4,436 | 1,109 | 5,545 |
| Urban Village | | | | |
| Central Government | - | 725 | 3,939 | 4,665 |
| Local Government | - | 740 | 620 | 1,359 |
| Private Sector | - | 1,180 | - | 1,180 |
| Non Gov. Organization | - | 321 | 300 | 621 |
| Private Household | - | 394 | - | 394 |
| Ipelegeng | - | 8,442 | - | 8,442 |
| Total | | 11,802 | 4,860 | 16,661 |
| Rural Areas | | | | |
| Central Government | - | 1,912 | 2,053 | 3,965 |
| Local Government | - | 439 | 436 | 875 |
| Private Sector | - | 186 | - | 186 |
| Non Gov. Organization | - | 79 | - | 79 |
| Private Household | - | 1,119 | - | 1,119 |
| Ipelegeng | - | 23,466 | - | 23,466 |
| Self-Employment | 218 | - | - | 218 |
| Total | 218 | 27,201 | 2,489 | 29,908 |

Table UNDE5b: Percentage of Currently Underemployed by Strata, Sector and Employment Status, QMTS Q1 2020

| Sector | In His/Her Own Business Activity | As An Employee For Someone Else | As An Apprentice, Intern/Tirelo Sechaba | Total |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Central Government | - | 8.1 | 84.0 | 20.3 |
| Local Government | - | 2.7 | 12.5 | 4.3 |
| Private Sector | - | 5.3 | - | 4.4 |
| Non Gov. Organization | - | 1.2 | 3.5 | 1.6 |
| Private Household | - | 5.2 | - | 4.4 |
| lpelegeng | - | 77.5 | - | 64.6 |
| Self-Employment | 100.0 | - | - | 0.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Cities and Towns | | | | |
| Central Government | - | 2.0 | 13.1 | 3.8 |
| Private Sector | - | 2.1 | - | 1.8 |
| Non Gov. Organization | - | 0.3 | - | 0.2 |
| Private Household | - | 1.7 | - | 1.4 |
| lpelegeng | | 4.1 | - | 3.4 |
| Total | - | 10.2 | 13.1 | 10.6 |
| Urban Village | | | | |
| Central Government | - | 1.7 | 46.6 | 9.0 |
| Local Government | - | 1.7 | 7.3 | 2.6 |
| Private Sector | - | 2.7 | - | 2.3 |
| Non Gov. Organization | - | 0.7 | 3.5 | 1.2 |
| Private Household | - | 0.9 | - | 8.0 |
| lpelegeng | - | 19.4 | - | 16.2 |
| Total | - | 27.2 | 57.5 | 32.0 |
| Rural Areas | | | | |
| Central Government | - | 4.4 | 24.3 | 7.6 |
| Local Government | - | 1.0 | 5.2 | 1.7 |
| Private Sector | - | 0.4 | - | 0.4 |
| Non Gov. Organization | - | 0.2 | - | 0.2 |
| Private Household | - | 2.6 | - | 2.1 |
| lpelegeng | - | 54.0 | - | 45.0 |
| Self-Employment | 100.0 | - | <u> </u> | 0.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 62.6 | 29.4 | 57.4 |

Quarterly Multi-Topic Survey: Labour Force Module Report Quarter 1: 2020

Table UNDE6a: Currently Underemployed by Actual Hours Worked, Sector and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | In His/Her Own Business | As An Employee For | As An Apprentice, Intern/Tirelo | |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Hours Worked | Activity | Someone Else | Sechaba | Total |
| 7-9 | - | 713 | - | 713 |
| 10-14 | - | 1,059 | - | 1,059 |
| 15-19 | - | 1,430 | - | 1,430 |
| 20-24 | - | 2,412 | - | 2,412 |
| 25-29 | 218 | 5,594 | 2,566 | 8,379 |
| 30-34 | - | 32,231 | 5,892 | 38,122 |
| Total | 218 | 43,438 | 8,458 | 52,114 |
| Male | | | | |
| 7-9 | - | 206 | - | 206 |
| 10-14 | - | 510 | - | 510 |
| 15-19 | - | 116 | - | 116 |
| 20-24 | - | 1,373 | - | 1,373 |
| 25-29 | - | 2,109 | 219 | 2,328 |
| 30-34 | - | 7,584 | 1,184 | 8,768 |
| Total | - | 11,898 | 1,403 | 13,301 |
| Female | | | | |
| 7-9 | - | 507 | - | 507 |
| 10-14 | - | 549 | - | 549 |
| 15-19 | - | 1,314 | - | 1,314 |
| 20-24 | - | 1,039 | - | 1,039 |
| 25-29 | 218 | 3,485 | 2,348 | 6,051 |
| 30-34 | - | 24,647 | 4,707 | 29,354 |
| Total | 218 | 31,540 | 7,055 | 38,813 |

Table UNDE6b: Percentage of Currently Underemployed by Actual Hours Worked, Sector and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| Hours Worked | In His/Her Own Business Activity | As An Employee For Someone Else | As An Apprentice, Intern/Tirelo Sechaba | Total |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------|
| 7-9 | - | 1.6 | - | 1.4 |
| 10-14 | - | 2.4 | - | 2.0 |
| 15-19 | - | 3.3 | - | 2.7 |
| 20-24 | - | 5.6 | - | 4.6 |
| 25-29 | 100.0 | 12.9 | 30.3 | 16.1 |
| 30-34 | - | 74.2 | 69.7 | 73.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Male | | | | |
| 7-9 | - | 0.5 | - | 0.4 |
| 10-14 | - | 1.2 | - | 1.0 |
| 15-19 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.2 |
| 20-24 | - | 3.2 | - | 2.6 |
| 25-29 | - | 4.9 | 2.6 | 4.5 |
| 30-34 | - | 17.5 | 14.0 | 16.8 |
| Total | - | 27.4 | 16.6 | 25.5 |
| Female | | | | |
| 7-9 | - | 1.2 | - | 1.0 |
| 10-14 | - | 1.3 | - | 1.1 |
| 15-19 | - | 3.0 | - | 2.5 |
| 20-24 | - | 2.4 | - | 2.0 |
| 25-29 | 100.0 | 8.0 | 27.8 | 11.6 |
| 30-34 | - | 56.7 | 55.7 | 56.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 72.6 | 83.4 | 74.5 |

Table UNDE7a: Currently Underemployed by Age Group and Educational Level, QMTS Q1 2020

| Age | Primary | Secondary | Non- Formal | Apprentice | Brigade | Technical/ Vocational | Educational College | University | Never Attended | Total |
|------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------|
| 15-17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18-19 | - | 638 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 638 |
| 20-24 | 1,195 | 5,628 | - | - | 338 | 202 | 262 | - | - | 7,624 |
| 25-29 | 1,061 | 7,019 | - | - | 608 | 83 | 290 | 641 | - | 9,702 |
| 30-34 | 347 | 3,223 | - | - | 206 | 310 | - | - | 261 | 4,347 |
| 35-39 | 351 | 4,481 | - | - | 25 | - | 161 | 632 | 91 | 5,742 |
| 40-44 | 2,107 | 1,766 | 174 | - | 119 | 559 | - | 215 | - | 4,941 |
| 45-49 | 1,605 | 1,597 | - | - | 89 | - | - | - | 654 | 3,946 |
| 50-54 | 1,384 | 459 | 174 | 69 | - | - | - | - | 1,098 | 3,183 |
| 55-59 | 1,659 | - | 307 | - | - | 187 | - | - | 212 | 2,364 |
| 60-64 | 3,460 | 220 | 101 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,561 | 6,342 |
| 65-69 | 883 | - | - | 274 | - | - | - | - | 231 | 1,389 |
| 70-74 | 161 | - | - | 231 | - | - | - | - | 850 | 1,242 |
| 75+ | 169 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 486 | 655 |
| Total | 14,384 | 25,030 | 755 | 574 | 1,386 | 1340 | 713 | 1,488 | 6,444 | 52,114 |
| Percentage | 27.6 | 48.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 12.4 | 100.0 |

Table UNDE7b: Percentage of Currently Underemployed by Age Group and Educational Level, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | | Man | | | To a basic add | False address of | | Marra | |
|-------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Age | Primary | Secondary | Non- Formal | Apprentice | Brigade | Technical/ Vocational | Educational College | University | Never Attended | Total |
| 15-17 | , | , | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18-19 | - | 2.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.2 |
| 20-24 | 8.3 | 22.5 | - | - | 24.4 | 15.1 | 36.7 | - | - | 14.6 |
| 25-29 | 7.4 | 28.0 | - | - | 43.9 | 6.2 | 40.7 | 43.1 | - | 18.6 |
| 30-34 | 2.4 | 12.9 | - | - | 14.9 | 23.1 | - | - | 4.1 | 8.3 |
| 35-39 | 2.4 | 17.9 | - | - | 1.8 | - | 22.6 | 42.5 | 1.4 | 11.0 |
| 40-44 | 14.6 | 7.1 | 23.0 | - | 8.6 | 41.7 | - | 14.4 | - | 9.5 |
| 45-49 | 11.2 | 6.4 | - | - | 6.4 | - | - | - | 10.1 | 7.6 |
| 50-54 | 9.6 | 1.8 | 23.0 | 12.0 | - | - | - | - | 17.0 | 6.1 |
| 55-59 | 11.5 | - | 40.7 | - | - | 14.0 | - | - | 3.3 | 4.5 |
| 60-64 | 24.1 | 0.9 | 13.4 | - | - | - | - | - | 39.7 | 12.2 |
| 65-69 | 6.1 | - | - | 47.7 | - | - | - | - | 3.6 | 2.7 |
| 70-74 | 1.1 | - | - | 40.2 | - | - | - | - | 13.2 | 2.4 |
| 75+ | 1.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.5 | 1.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE

Table DA1: Labour Force Of Population With Disability, QMTS Q1 2020

| Age | | Employed | | Unemployed | | | Labour force - Disability | | | Unemployment Rate | | |
|------------|-------|----------|-------|------------|--------|-------|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| Group | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 15-17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18-19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20-24 | - | - | - | - | 170 | 170 | - | 170 | 170 | - | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 25-29 | 936 | - | 936 | - | - | - | 936 | - | 936 | - | - | - |
| 30-34 | 322 | - | 322 | - | - | - | 322 | - | 322 | - | - | - |
| 35-39 | 281 | 380 | 661 | - | - | - | 281 | 380 | 661 | - | - | - |
| 40-44 | 56 | 428 | 484 | - | - | - | 56 | 428 | 484 | - | - | - |
| 45-49 | 666 | 461 | 1,127 | - | - | - | 666 | 461 | 1,127 | - | - | - |
| 50-54 | 144 | 133 | 277 | - | - | - | 144 | 133 | 277 | - | - | - |
| 55-59 | 170 | 472 | 642 | - | 195 | 195 | 170 | 667 | 837 | - | 29.3 | 23.3 |
| 60-64 | 643 | 659 | 1,301 | 186 | 195 | 381 | 829 | 854 | 1,682 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 22.7 |
| 65-69 | 196 | 1,258 | 1,453 | - | - | - | 196 | 1,258 | 1,453 | - | - | - |
| 70-74 | 142 | - | 142 | - | - | - | 142 | - | 142 | - | - | - |
| 75 & Above | 771 | 193 | 964 | - | - | - | 771 | 193 | 964 | - | - | - |
| Total | 4,328 | 3,983 | 8,310 | 186 | 561 | 746 | 4,514 | 4,544 | 9,056 | 4.1 | 12.3 | 8.2 |

Table DA2: Employed and Unemployed Population (15 years & above) with Disability by Education level & Sex

| | | Employed | | ι | Jnemployed | | Labou | ır force - Disc | ability |
|------------------------------|-------|----------|--------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------|
| Educational Level | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Never attended school | 367 | 240 | 607 | - | 391 | 391 | 367 | 631 | 998 |
| Primary | 1,254 | 1,826 | 3,080 | 186 | - | 186 | 1,440 | 1,826 | 3,266 |
| Secondary | 828 | 313 | 1,140 | - | 170 | 170 | 828 | 483 | 1,310 |
| Non-formal | 262 | - | 262 | - | - | - | 262 | - | 262 |
| Apprentice | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brigade | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Technical/Vocational | 988 | 318 | 1,306 | - | - | - | 988 | 318 | 1,306 |
| Educational College | - | 302 | 302 | - | - | - | - | 302 | 302 |
| Institute of Health Sciences | 66 | - | 66 | - | - | - | 66 | - | 66 |
| University | 563 | 984 | 1,546 | - | - | - | 563 | 984 | 1,546 |
| Total | 4,328 | 3,983 | 8,310 | 186 | 561 | 746 | 4,514 | 4,544 | 9,056 |
| | | | Percer | ntages (%) | | | | | |
| Never attended school | 8.5 | 6.0 | 7.3 | - | 69.7 | 52.4 | 8.1 | 13.9 | 11.0 |
| Primary | 29.0 | 45.8 | 37.1 | 100.0 | - | 24.9 | 31.9 | 40.2 | 36.1 |
| Secondary | 19.1 | 7.9 | 13.7 | - | 30.3 | 22.7 | 18.3 | 10.6 | 14.5 |
| Non-formal | 6.1 | - | 3.2 | - | - | - | 5.8 | - | 2.9 |
| Apprentice | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brigade | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Technical/Vocational | 22.8 | 8.0 | 15.7 | - | - | - | 21.9 | 7.0 | 14.4 |
| Educational College | - | 7.6 | 3.6 | - | - | - | - | 6.6 | 3.3 |
| Institute of Health Sciences | 1.5 | - | 0.8 | - | - | - | 1.5 | - | 0.7 |
| University | 13.0 | 24.7 | 18.6 | - | - | - | 12.5 | 21.7 | 17.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table DA3: Employed and Unemployed Population (15 Years & above) with Disability by Strata & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Employed | | Unemployed | | | Labour force - Disability | | |
|------------------|-------|----------|-------|------------|--------|-------|---------------------------|--------|-------|
| Strata | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Cities & Towns | 553 | 1,343 | 1,897 | - | - | - | 553 | 1,343 | 1,897 |
| Urban Villages | 1,878 | 539 | 2,417 | - | 170 | 170 | 1,878 | 709 | 2,587 |
| Rural Areas | 1,896 | 2,100 | 3,996 | 186 | 391 | 577 | 2,082 | 2,491 | 4,573 |
| Total | 4,328 | 3,983 | 8,310 | 186 | 1,427 | 2,248 | 4,514 | 4,544 | 9,056 |
| | | | | Percentage | s (%) | | | | |
| Cities and Towns | 12.8 | 33.7 | 22.8 | - | - | - | 12.3 | 29.6 | 20.9 |
| Urban Villages | 43.4 | 13.5 | 29.1 | - | 30.3 | 22.7 | 41.6 | 15.6 | 28.6 |
| Rural Areas | 43.8 | 52.7 | 48.1 | 100.0 | 69.7 | 77.3 | 46.1 | 54.8 | 50.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table DA4: Employed Persons with Disability (15 years & above) by Occupation & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | C | Counts | | F | Percentages (% |) |
|---|-------|--------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Occupation | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Managers | 411 | 1,260 | 1,671 | 9.5 | 31.6 | 20.1 |
| Professionals | - | 213 | 213 | - | 5.3 | 2.6 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 837 | 456 | 1,293 | 19.3 | 11.4 | 15.6 |
| Clerical Support Services | - | 378 | 378 | - | 9.5 | 4.5 |
| Service/Sales Workers | 623 | 511 | 1,134 | 14.4 | 12.8 | 13.6 |
| Skilled Agric. Workers | 280 | - | 280 | 6.5 | - | 3.4 |
| Craft and Trades Workers | 944 | - | 944 | 21.8 | - | 11.4 |
| Plant & Machine Operators | 367 | - | 367 | 8.5 | - | 4.4 |
| Elementary Occupations | 866 | 1,165 | 2,031 | 20.0 | 29.2 | 24.4 |
| Other specialized professionals | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 4,328 | 3,983 | 8,310 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table DA5: Employed Persons with Disability (15 years & above) by Marital status & Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | C | Counts | Percentages (%) | | | |
|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Occupation | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Married | 1,334 | 1,025 | 2,358 | 30.8 | 25.7 | 28.4 |
| Living Together | 708 | 226 | 934 | 16.4 | 5.7 | 11.2 |
| Separated | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Divorced | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Widowed | - | 1,136 | 1,136 | - | 28.5 | 13.7 |
| Never Married | 2,286 | 1,596 | 3,882 | 52.8 | 40.1 | 46.7 |
| Total | 4,328 | 3,983 | 8,310 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

YOUTH LABOUR FORCE

Table YE1: Total Youth (15-35) Population by Age Group and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Total Youth | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Q4_2019 Total | | | | |
| 15-17 | 66,597 | 70,741 | 137,338 | 147,337 | | | | |
| 18-19 | 42,439 | 35,212 | 77,651 | 80,012 | | | | |
| 20-24 | 97,241 | 92,696 | 189,937 | 186,498 | | | | |
| 25-29 | 99,643 | 117,185 | 216,827 | 216,948 | | | | |
| 30-34 | 80,675 | 101,954 | 182,628 | 184,830 | | | | |
| 35-39 | 20,168 | 23,083 | 43,251 | 40,505 | | | | |
| Total | 406,763 | 440,870 | 847,633 | 856,131 | | | | |

Table YE2: Total Youth (15-35) Unemployment Rate by Age Group and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Employed Youth | | Uı | nemploye Youth | ed | Lab | outh | Une | | | | |
|--------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--------|-------|------------------|
| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Q4_2019 Total |
| 15-17 | 879 | 701 | 1,580 | 2,260 | 2,152 | 4,412 | 3,139 | 2,853 | 5,992 | 72.0 | 75.4 | 73.6 | 74.1 |
| 18-19 | 2,986 | 3,519 | 6,505 | 8,103 | 3,171 | 11,273 | 11,088 | 6,690 | 17,779 | 73.1 | 47.4 | 63.4 | 47.5 |
| 20-24 | 37,789 | 30,559 | 68,349 | 26,071 | 21,958 | 48,029 | 63,861 | 52,517 | 116,378 | 40.8 | 41.8 | 41.3 | 34.7 |
| 25-29 | 60,971 | 57,168 | 118,139 | 19,871 | 24,845 | 44,715 | 80,841 | 82,013 | 162,854 | 24.6 | 30.3 | 27.5 | 28.8 |
| 30-34 | 54,076 | 55,761 | 109,837 | 16,475 | 21,996 | 38,470 | 70,551 | 77,757 | 148,308 | 23.4 | 28.3 | 25.9 | 22.1 |
| 35 | 15,249 | 13,936 | 29,185 | 2,328 | 2,730 | 5,058 | 17,577 | 16,666 | 34,244 | 13.2 | 16.4 | 14.8 | 20.7 |
| Total | 171,950 | 161,645 | 333,595 | 75,107 | 76,851 | 151,959 | 247,057 | 238,496 | 485,554 | 30.4 | 32.2 | 31.3 | 28.8 |

Table YE3: Total Youth (15-35) Labour Force by Education Level and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | Em | ployed Yo | uth | Unemployed Youth | | | Total Yo | outh Labou | r Force | Total Youth Labour Force- % Distribution | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------|--------|---------|----------|------------|---------|---|--------|-------|
| Education Level | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Never Attended | 1,395 | 1,686 | 3,081 | 305 | - | 305 | 1,700 | 1,686 | 3,386 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 |
| Primary | 12,270 | 8,060 | 20,330 | 5,213 | 4,049 | 9,262 | 17,483 | 12,109 | 29,592 | 29.8 | 33.4 | 31.3 |
| Secondary | 106,574 | 91,894 | 198,468 | 53,441 | 52,681 | 106,122 | 160,015 | 144,575 | 304,590 | 33.4 | 36.4 | 34.8 |
| Non-formal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Apprentice | 1,153 | - | 1,153 | - | - | - | 1,153 | - | 1,153 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 |
| Brigade | 11,324 | 4,877 | 16,201 | 5,429 | 730 | 6,159 | 16,753 | 5,608 | 22,360 | 32.4 | 13.0 | 27.5 |
| Technical/Vocational | 8,385 | 8,618 | 17,003 | 3,468 | 2,424 | 5,893 | 11,854 | 11,043 | 22,896 | 29.3 | 22.0 | 25.7 |
| Educational College | 8,179 | 16,698 | 24,877 | 1,939 | 7,032 | 8,971 | 10,118 | 23,730 | 33,848 | 19.2 | 29.6 | 26.5 |
| Institute of Health Sciences | 1,104 | 1,075 | 2,179 | - | 140 | 140 | 1,104 | 1,215 | 2,319 | 0.0 | 11.5 | 6.0 |
| University | 21,566 | 28,736 | 50,303 | 5,312 | 9,795 | 15,107 | 26,878 | 38,531 | 65,409 | 19.8 | 25.4 | 23.1 |
| Total | 171,950 | 161,645 | 333,595 | 75,107 | 76,851 | 151,959 | 247,057 | 238,496 | 485,554 | 30.4 | 32.2 | 31.3 |

Table YE4: Total Youth (15-35) Labour Force by Strata and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | Em | ployed You | uth | Une | Unemployed Youth | | | Labour For | Total Youth Labour Force- Percentage | | | |
|---------------------|---------|------------|---------|--------|------------------|---------|---------|------------|---|------|--------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Cities and Towns | 43,368 | 36,410 | 79,778 | 13,995 | 13,458 | 27,453 | 57,363 | 49,868 | 107,231 | 24.4 | 27.0 | 25.6 |
| Urban Villages | 79,552 | 78,870 | 158,422 | 38,607 | 41,714 | 80,321 | 118,160 | 120,584 | 238,744 | 32.7 | 34.6 | 33.6 |
| Rural Areas | 49,029 | 46,365 | 95,395 | 22,505 | 21,679 | 44,184 | 71,534 | 68,045 | 139,579 | 31.5 | 31.9 | 31.7 |
| Total | 171,950 | 161,645 | 333,595 | 75,107 | 76,851 | 151,959 | 247,057 | 238,496 | 485,554 | 30.4 | 32.2 | 31.3 |

Table YE5: Total Youth (15-35) Labour Force by District and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Employed | | | nemploye Youth | d | Tota F | | Unemployment Rate- Youth | | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|-------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|------|--------|-------|
| District | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Borolong | 2,074 | 3,803 | 5,877 | 4,165 | 4,252 | 8,417 | 6,240 | 8,055 | 14,295 | 66.8 | 52.8 | 58.9 |
| Central Bobonong | 4,751 | 9,864 | 14,615 | 730 | 835 | 1,565 | 5,481 | 10,699 | 16,180 | 13.3 | 7.8 | 9.7 |
| Central Boteti | 8,680 | 11,410 | 20,090 | 2,028 | 1,401 | 3,429 | 10,708 | 12,811 | 23,519 | 18.9 | 10.9 | 14.6 |
| Central Mahalapye | 6,954 | 4,620 | 11,574 | 1,799 | 2,905 | 4,704 | 8,753 | 7,525 | 16,278 | 20.6 | 38.6 | 28.9 |
| Central Tutume | 9,775 | 8,301 | 18,075 | 6,481 | 9,408 | 15,889 | 16,256 | 17,708 | 33,964 | 39.9 | 53.1 | 46.8 |
| Chobe | 4,470 | 3,734 | 8,204 | 1,586 | 1,635 | 3,221 | 6,057 | 5,369 | 11,425 | 26.2 | 30.5 | 28.2 |
| Francistown | 12,025 | 5,972 | 17,997 | 2,679 | 3,149 | 5,828 | 14,704 | 9,121 | 23,825 | 18.2 | 34.5 | 24.5 |
| Gaborone | 25,231 | 22,551 | 47,782 | 8,351 | 8,406 | 16,757 | 33,582 | 30,957 | 64,539 | 24.9 | 27.2 | 26.0 |
| Ghanzi | 2,718 | 3,386 | 6,104 | 1,385 | 922 | 2,307 | 4,103 | 4,309 | 8,411 | 33.8 | 21.4 | 27.4 |
| Jwaneng | 1,206 | 1,347 | 2,553 | 596 | 298 | 894 | 1,803 | 1,644 | 3,447 | 33.1 | 18.1 | 25.9 |
| Kgalagadi North | 1,298 | 2,026 | 3,323 | 928 | 370 | 1,298 | 2,226 | 2,396 | 4,621 | 41.7 | 15.5 | 28.1 |
| Kgalagadi South | 1,473 | 2,423 | 3,896 | 714 | 511 | 1,225 | 2,187 | 2,934 | 5,121 | 32.7 | 17.4 | 23.9 |
| Kgatleng | 10,849 | 4,794 | 15,643 | 3,856 | 4,716 | 8,571 | 14,705 | 9,510 | 24,214 | 26.2 | 49.6 | 35.4 |
| Kweneng East | 29,636 | 20,634 | 50,269 | 13,364 | 10,385 | 23,749 | 42,999 | 31,019 | 74,018 | 31.1 | 33.5 | 32.1 |
| Kweneng West | 2,958 | 6,198 | 9,156 | 3,799 | 4,130 | 7,929 | 6,756 | 10,329 | 17,085 | 56.2 | 40.0 | 46.4 |
| Lobatse | 1,301 | 1,921 | 3,222 | 1,106 | 435 | 1,541 | 2,407 | 2,356 | 4,763 | 45.9 | 18.5 | 32.4 |
| Ngami East | 7,476 | 8,789 | 16,266 | 1,435 | 1,857 | 3,292 | 8,911 | 10,647 | 19,558 | 16.1 | 17.4 | 16.8 |
| Ngamiland West | 4,794 | 5,922 | 10,716 | 1,772 | 2,452 | 4,224 | 6,566 | 8,374 | 14,940 | 27.0 | 29.3 | 28.3 |
| Ngwaketse South | 4,190 | 4,416 | 8,606 | 4,694 | 4,297 | 8,991 | 8,884 | 8,713 | 17,597 | 52.8 | 49.3 | 51.1 |
| Ngwaketse West | 512 | 998 | 1,510 | 695 | 596 | 1,292 | 1,207 | 1,594 | 2,801 | 57.6 | 37.4 | 46.1 |
| North East | 2,814 | 2,719 | 5,532 | 848 | 1,016 | 1,865 | 3,662 | 3,735 | 7,397 | 23.2 | 27.2 | 25.2 |
| Orapa | 747 | 876 | 1,623 | 236 | 69 | 305 | 983 | 945 | 1,928 | 24.0 | 7.3 | 15.8 |
| Selibe Phikwe | 2,597 | 3,295 | 5,892 | 1,028 | 908 | 1,936 | 3,624 | 4,203 | 7,828 | 28.4 | 21.6 | 24.7 |
| Serowe Palapye | 8,841 | 7,783 | 16,624 | 6,169 | 5,610 | 11,779 | 15,010 | 13,392 | 28,403 | 41.1 | 41.9 | 41.5 |
| South East | 14,320 | 13,417 | 27,736 | 4,665 | 6,094 | 10,758 | 18,984 | 19,510 | 38,495 | 24.6 | 31.2 | 27.9 |
| Sowa | 262 | 447 | 708 | - | 194 | 194 | 262 | 641 | 902 | 0.0 | 30.2 | 21.5 |
| Total | 171,950 | 161,645 | 333,595 | 75,107 | 76,851 | 151,959 | 247,057 | 238,496 | 485,554 | 30.4 | 32.2 | 31.3 |

Table YE6: Total Youth (15-35) Labour Force by Marital Status and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | | Employed | | Unemployed | | | Tote I | Labour Force % Distribution | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|----------|---------|------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|------|--------|-------|
| Marital status | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Married | 8,253 | 18,213 | 26,466 | 1,084 | 2,589 | 3,672 | 9,337 | 20,801 | 30,138 | 11.6 | 12.4 | 12.2 |
| Living Together | 65,823 | 67,236 | 133,059 | 9,494 | 24,873 | 34,367 | 75,318 | 92,109 | 167,427 | 12.6 | 27.0 | 20.5 |
| Separated | 230 | - | 230 | - | 94 | 94 | 230 | 94 | 324 | - | 100.0 | 29.0 |
| Divorced | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Widowed | 154 | 195 | 349 | - | - | - | 154 | 195 | 349 | - | - | - |
| Never Married | 97,489 | 76,001 | 173,490 | 64,529 | 49,296 | 113,825 | 162,019 | 125,297 | 287,316 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 39.6 |
| Total | 171,950 | 161,645 | 333,595 | 75,107 | 76,851 | 151,959 | 247,057 | 238,496 | 485,554 | 30.4 | 32.2 | 31.3 |

Table YE7: Employed Youth (15 – 35) by Occupation and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| Occupation | Male | Female | Total |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Managers | 9,375 | 11,644 | 21,019 |
| Professionals | 6,660 | 10,943 | 17,603 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 10,329 | 14,794 | 25,123 |
| Clerical Support Services | 3,652 | 13,405 | 17,057 |
| Service/Sales Workers | 37,805 | 55,592 | 93,398 |
| Skilled Agric. Workers | 3,712 | 2,165 | 5,876 |
| Craft and Trades Workers | 24,300 | 5,713 | 30,013 |
| Plant & Machine Operators | 16,628 | 1,030 | 17,658 |
| Elementary Occupations | 58,983 | 46,229 | 105,212 |
| Other | 506 | 130 | 635 |
| Total | 171,950 | 161,645 | 333,595 |

Table YE8: Youth (15-35) not in Education, Not in Employment by Age Group, Region and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| | Cities and Towns | | | Urban Villages | | | | Rural Areas | 3 | Total | | |
|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 15-17 | 2,526 | 3,071 | 5,597 | 7,117 | 6,926 | 14,042 | 5,283 | 5,093 | 10,376 | 14,925 | 15,090 | 30,015 |
| 18-19 | 3,758 | 3,357 | 7,114 | 14,762 | 10,879 | 25,641 | 7,546 | 8,237 | 15,783 | 6,066 | 22,472 | 48,538 |
| 20-24 | 7,130 | 9,303 | 16,433 | 20,376 | 16,535 | 36,911 | 19,693 | 18,181 | 37,875 | 47,200 | 44,019 | 91,218 |
| 25-29 | 7,031 | 5,367 | 12,398 | 15,228 | 30,122 | 45,350 | 11,335 | 17,713 | 29,048 | 33,594 | 53,201 | 86,795 |
| 30-34 | 3,704 | 6,586 | 10,291 | 9,844 | 22,136 | 31,981 | 11,358 | 16,111 | 27,469 | 24,907 | 44,833 | 69,740 |
| 35-39 | 310 | 1,699 | 2,009 | 2,948 | 3,898 | 6,846 | 1,661 | 2,929 | 4,590 | 4,919 | 8,526 | 13,445 |
| Total | 24,459 | 29,382 | 53,842 | 70,275 | 90,496 | 160,771 | 56,876 | 68,263 | 125,139 | 151,610 | 188,141 | 339,752 |

Table YE9: NEET Rate by Age group and Sex, QMTS Q1 2020

| Table 127. NEET Raile by Age gloop and sex, givin &1 2020 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------|-----------|---------|-------|
| | Youth Not in | Education, in | Employment | Total Y | outh popul | ation | N | S) | Q4 2019 | |
| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Total | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Total |
| 15-17 | 14,925 | 15,090 | 30,015 | 74,105 | 73,232 | 147,337 | 20.1 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 13.1 |
| 18-19 | 26,066 | 22,472 | 48,538 | 39,240 | 40,773 | 80,012 | 66.4 | 55.1 | 60.7 | 39.6 |
| 20-24 | 47,200 | 44,019 | 91,218 | 92,814 | 93,684 | 186,498 | 50.9 | 47.0 | 48.9 | 44.6 |
| 25-29 | 33,594 | 53,201 | 86,795 | 103,343 | 113,605 | 216,948 | 32.5 | 46.8 | 40.0 | 43.0 |
| 30-34 | 24,907 | 44,833 | 69,740 | 79,539 | 105,292 | 184,830 | 31.3 | 42.6 | 37.7 | 36.8 |
| 35 | 4,919 | 8,526 | 13,445 | 22,612 | 17,893 | 40,505 | 21.8 | 47.6 | 33.2 | 34.3 |
| Total | 151,610 | 188,141 | 339,752 | 411,653 | 444,478 | 856,131 | 36.8 | 42.3 | 39.7 | 36.1 |

POPULATION OUTSIDE LABOUR FORCE

Table LFO1a: Population Outside Labour Force, QMTS Q1 2020

| Age Group | Relaxed Job Seekers | Studying or Training | Household Responsibilities | Subsistence Farming | Refired or Pensioners | Illness or Own Disability | Other | Total | Total Percentage |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|---------------------|
| 15-17 | 3,527 | 117,366 | 7,830 | 672 | - | 1,376 | 575 | 131,346 | 19.9 |
| 18-19 | 4,800 | 33,306 | 18,776 | 558 | - | 543 | 1,888 | 59,873 | 9.1 |
| 20-24 | 8,208 | 32,634 | 25,554 | 2,362 | - | 1,215 | 3,585 | 73,559 | 11.2 |
| 25-29 | 12,151 | 10,926 | 22,981 | 3,623 | - | 1,054 | 3,238 | 53,973 | 8.2 |
| 30-34 | 6,569 | 1,454 | 19,326 | 2,672 | - | 968 | 3,333 | 34,321 | 5.2 |
| 35-39 | 8,257 | 783 | 19,184 | 2,151 | - | 2,421 | 2,460 | 35,256 | 5.3 |
| 40-44 | 4,106 | 239 | 13,541 | 3,777 | - | 3,119 | 1,561 | 26,341 | 4.0 |
| 45-49 | 2,632 | - | 10,397 | 3,314 | - | 2,716 | 1,807 | 20,866 | 3.2 |
| 50-54 | 3,348 | - | 14,552 | 5,207 | 834 | 4,635 | 568 | 29,143 | 4.4 |
| 55-59 | 3,734 | - | 11,773 | 9,304 | 498 | 4,389 | 775 | 30,473 | 4.6 |
| 60-64 | 3,725 | - | 16,708 | 8,608 | 6,048 | 4,839 | 598 | 40,525 | 6.1 |
| 65-69 | 4,181 | - | 12,433 | 8,778 | 3,176 | 5,462 | 830 | 34,860 | 5.3 |
| 70-74 | 8,920 | - | 8,866 | 3,129 | 2,733 | 4,923 | 1,124 | 29,696 | 4.5 |
| 75+ | 13,246 | - | 14,310 | 5,429 | 7,183 | 16,530 | 2,639 | 59,337 | 9.0 |
| Total | 87,405 | 196,708 | 216,229 | 59,584 | 20,471 | 54,190 | 24,981 | 659,568 | 100.0 |
| Total Percentage | 13.3 | 29.8 | 32.8 | 9.0 | 3.1 | 8.2 | 3.8 | 100.0 | |

Table LFO1b: Population Outside Labour Force, QMTS Q1 2020

| Age Group | Relaxed Job Seekers | Studying or Training | Household Responsibilities | Subsistence Farming | Refired or Pensioners | Illness or Own Disability | Other | Total | Total Percentage |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|---------------------|
| 18-19 | 4,800 | 33,306 | 18,776 | 558 | - | 543 | 1,888 | 59,873 | 11.3 |
| 20-24 | 8,208 | 32,634 | 25,554 | 2,362 | - | 1,215 | 3,585 | 73,559 | 13.9 |
| 25-29 | 12,151 | 10,926 | 22,981 | 3,623 | - | 1,054 | 3,238 | 53,973 | 10.2 |
| 30-34 | 6,569 | 1,454 | 19,326 | 2,672 | - | 968 | 3,333 | 34,321 | 6.5 |
| 35-39 | 8,257 | 783 | 19,184 | 2,151 | - | 2,421 | 2,460 | 35,256 | 6.7 |
| 40-44 | 4,106 | 239 | 13,541 | 3,777 | - | 3,119 | 1,561 | 26,341 | 5.0 |
| 45-49 | 2,632 | - | 10,397 | 3,314 | - | 2,716 | 1,807 | 20,866 | 4.0 |
| 50-54 | 3,348 | - | 14,552 | 5,207 | 834 | 4,635 | 568 | 29,143 | 5.5 |
| 55-59 | 3,734 | - | 11,773 | 9,304 | 498 | 4,389 | 775 | 30,473 | 5.8 |
| 60-64 | 3,725 | - | 16,708 | 8,608 | 6,048 | 4,839 | 598 | 40,525 | 7.7 |
| 65-69 | 4,181 | - | 12,433 | 8,778 | 3,176 | 5,462 | 830 | 34,860 | 6.6 |
| 70-74 | 8,920 | - | 8,866 | 3,129 | 2,733 | 4,923 | 1,124 | 29,696 | 5.6 |
| 75+ | 13,246 | - | 14,310 | 5,429 | 7,183 | 16,530 | 2,639 | 59,337 | 11.2 |
| Total | 83,877 | 79,342 | 208,401 | 58,912 | 20,472 | 52,814 | 24,406 | 528,223 | 100.0 |
| Total Percentage | 15.9 | 15.0 | 39.5 | 11.2 | 3.9 | 10.0 | 4.6 | 100.0 | |
| Total Percentage | 13.3 | 29.8 | 32.8 | 9.0 | 3.1 | 8.2 | 3.8 | 100.0 | |

Quarterly Multi-Topic Survey: Labour Force Module Report Quarter 1: 2020

| 2020 | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 20 | í |
| C |) |
| OMTS O1 | 5 |
| C | j |
| OLU | ָ כל כל |
| T L | |
| 7 | |
| Interior | <u>ק</u> |
| Ō |) |
| AND LEON Population |) |
| | |
| ÷ | |
| E C |) |
| 1 | ב |
| Š | 5 |
| 7 | 7 |

| Table LFO2: Population Outside Labour Force, QMTS Q1 2020 | n Outsic | de Labo | ur Forc | e, QMTS | Q1 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Age Group | 15-17 | 18-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 90-64 | 69-59 | 70-74 | 75+ | Total |
| Relaxed Job Seekers | 3,527 | 4,800 | 8,208 | 12,151 | 6,569 | 8,257 | 4,106 | 2,632 | 3,348 | 3,734 | 3,725 | 4,181 | 8,920 | 13,246 | 87,405 |
| Studying or Training | 117,366 | 117,366 33,306 | 32,634 | 10,926 | 1,454 | 783 | 239 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 196,708 |
| Household Responsibilities | 7,830 | 7,830 18,776 | 25,554 | 22,981 | 19,326 | 19,184 | 13,541 | 10,397 | 14,552 | 11,773 | 16,708 | 12,433 | 8,866 | 14,310 | 216,229 |
| Subsistence Farming | 672 | 558 | 2,362 | 3,623 | 2,672 | 2,151 | 3,777 | 3,314 | 5,207 | 9,304 | 8,608 | 8,778 | 3,129 | 5,429 | 59,584 |
| Retired or Pensioners | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 834 | 498 | 6,048 | 3,176 | 2,733 | 7,183 | 20,471 |
| Illness or Own Disability | 1,376 | 543 | 1,215 | 1,054 | 896 | 2,421 | 3,119 | 2,716 | 4,635 | 4,389 | 4,839 | 5,462 | 4,923 | 16,530 | 54,190 |
| Other | 575 | 1,888 | 3,585 | 3,238 | 3,333 | 2,460 | 1,561 | 1,807 | 268 | 775 | 598 | 830 | 1,124 | 2,639 | 24,981 |
| Total | 131,346 | 59,873 | 73,559 | 53,973 | 34,321 | 35,256 | 26,341 | 20,866 | 29,143 | 30,473 | 40,525 | 34,860 | 29,696 | 59,337 | 895'659 |
| | | | | | | Perc | Percentage | | | | | | | | |
| Relaxed Job Seekers | 4.0 | 5.5 | 9.4 | 13.9 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 10.2 | 15.2 | 100.0 |
| Studying or Training | 59.7 | 16.9 | 16.6 | 5.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 |
| Household Responsibilities | 3.6 | 8.7 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 9.9 | 100.0 |
| Subsistence Farming | | 0.9 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 8.7 | 15.6 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 5.3 | 9.1 | 100.0 |
| Refired or Pensioners | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 29.5 | 15.5 | 13.4 | 35.1 | 100.0 |
| Illness or Own Disability | 2.5 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 9.1 | 30.5 | 100.0 |
| Other | 2.3 | 7.6 | 14.4 | 13.0 | 13.3 | 8.8 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 10.6 | 100.0 |
| Total | 19.9 | 9.1 | 11.2 | 8.2 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 9.0 | 100.0 |



